



IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPL. NO. : 10/806,749
APPLICANTS : Bhatt *et al.*
FILED : March 23, 2004
TITLE : THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM
DOCKET NO : 069532-0220 (formerly 8485DIV)

Commissioner for Patents
PO BOX 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

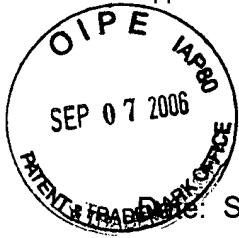
TRANSMITTAL LETTER

Sir:

Transmitted herewith for filing in the above-referenced patent are the following documents:

- ☒ Revocation/New Power of Attorney (1 pg);
- ☒ Statement Under 37 CFR 3.73(b) (2 pgs);
- ☒ Copy of the Assignment from Inventors to Polaroid Corporation (10 pgs);
- ☒ Copy of the Assignment from Polaroid Corporation to OEP Imaging Operating Corporation (138 pgs);
- ☒ Copy of Change of Name Documents from OEP Imaging Corporation to Polaroid Corporation (16 pgs);
- ☒ Copy of the Assignment from Polaroid Corporation to Zink Imaging, LLC (16 pgs); and
- ☒ Return Postcard.

If the enclosed papers are considered incomplete, the Mail Room is respectfully requested to contact the undersigned collect at telephone (617) 342-4000. The Director is hereby authorized to charge any fees associated with this submission to Deposit Account No. 50-3431, Attorney Ref. No. 069532-0220. A duplicate of this paper is enclosed for the office's convenience.



Date: September 7, 2006

Respectfully submitted,

James F. Ewing

Reg. No. 52,875

Attorney for Petitioner/Patentee

Foley & Lardner LLP

111 Huntington Avenue, 26th Floor

Boston, MA 02199

Telephone: 617-342-4000

Facsimile: 617-342-4001

ASSIGNMENT

IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) to us in hand paid, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and for other good and valuable considerations,

We, Jayprakash C. Bhatt of Waltham, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Brian D. Busch of Sudbury, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Daniel P. Bybell of Medford, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); F. Richard Cottrell of Westport, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Bristol); Anemarie DeYoung of Lexington, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Chien Liu of Wayland, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Stephen J. Telfer of Arlington, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Jay E. Thornton of Watertown, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); and William T. Vetterling of Lexington, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex), being the inventors of a certain invention for THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM, as fully set forth and described in United States Patent Application serial no. 10/151,432 filed May 20, 2002, preparatory to obtaining Letters Patent of the United States therefor, do hereby sell, assign, transfer and set over unto POLAROID CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Delaware, and having its principal office and place of business at 784 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, our entire right, title and interest in and to the said application and in and to the said invention, in and for all countries.

AND WE HEREBY covenant and agree that we will, at any time upon request, without further cost to us and without further compensation, execute and deliver any and all papers or instruments that may be necessary or desirable to secure to said assignee the full enjoyment of the rights and properties herein conveyed or intended to be conveyed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, WE have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seal.


Jayprakash C. Bhatt

6/18/02
Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
County of Middlesex) ss.

On this 18th day of June, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Jayprakash C. Bhatt, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.


Notary Public

(SEAL)

ELISA L. TERRASI
Notary Public
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
My Commission Expires
October 29, 2004

Page 1 of 5 pages

PATENT
REEL: 013107 FRAME: 0678

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Brian D. Busch
Brian D. Busch

6/18/02
Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
County of Middlesex) ss.

On this 18th day of June, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Brian D. Busch, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Elisa L. Terrasi
Notary Public

(SEAL)

ELISA L. TERRASI
Notary Public
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
My Commission Expires
October, 29, 2004

Daniel P. Bybell
Daniel P. Bybell

6/18/02
Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
County of Middlesex) ss.

On this 18 day of June, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Daniel P. Bybell, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Elisa L. Terrasi
Notary Public

(SEAL)

ELISA L. TERRASI
Notary Public
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
My Commission Expires
October, 29, 2004

Page 2 of 5 pages

PATENT
REEL: 013107 FRAME: 0679

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

F. Richard Cottrell

Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)

County of)

ss.

On this _____ day of _____, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came F. Richard Cottrell, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

Anemarie DeYoung

Date

June 18, 2002

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)

County of Middlesex)

ss.

On this 18th day of June, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Anemarie DeYoung, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that she executed the same as her free act and deed.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

ELISA L. TERRASI

Notary Public

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

My Commission Expires

October 29, 2004

Page 3 of 5 pages

PATENT

REEL: 013107 FRAME: 0680

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

[Signature]
Chien Liu

6/18/02
Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
County of Middlesex) ss.

On this 18th day of June, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Chien Liu, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

[Signature]
Notary Public

(SEAL)

ELISA L. TERRASI
Notary Public
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
My Commission Expires
October 29, 2004

[Signature]
Stephen J. Telfer

6/18/02
Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
County of Middlesex) ss.

On this 18th day of June, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Stephen J. Telfer, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

[Signature]
Notary Public

(SEAL)

ELISA L. TERRASI
Notary Public
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
My Commission Expires
October 29, 2004

Page 4 of 5 pages

PATENT
REEL: 013107 FRAME: 0681

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Jay E. Thornton
Jay E. Thornton

June 19, 2002
Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
County of Middlesex) ss.

On this 19th day of June, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Jay E. Thornton, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Elisa L. Terrasi
Notary Public

(SEAL)

ELISA L. TERRASI
Notary Public
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
My Commission Expires
October, 29, 2004

William T. Vetterling
William T. Vetterling

6/18/2002
Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
County of Middlesex) ss.

On this 18th day of June, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came William T. Vetterling, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Elisa L. Terrasi
Notary Public

(SEAL)

ELISA L. TERRASI
Notary Public
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
My Commission Expires Page 5 of 5 pages
October, 29, 2004

PATENT
REEL: 013107 FRAME: 0682

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ASSIGNMENT

IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) to us in hand paid, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and for other good and valuable considerations,

We, Jayprakash C. Bhatt of Waltham, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Brian D. Busch of Sudbury, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Daniel P. Bybell of Medford, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); F. Richard Cottrell of Westport, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Bristol); Anemarie DeYoung of Lexington, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Chien Liu of Wayland, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Stephen J. Telfer of Arlington, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); Jay E. Thornton of Watertown, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex); and William T. Vetterling of Lexington, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, (County of Middlesex), being the inventors of a certain invention for THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM, as fully set forth and described in United States Patent Application serial no. 10/151,432 filed May 20, 2002, preparatory to obtaining Letters Patent of the United States therefor, do hereby sell, assign, transfer and set over unto POLAROID CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Delaware, and having its principal office and place of business at 784 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, our entire right, title and interest in and to the said application and in and to the said invention, in and for all countries.

AND WE HEREBY covenant and agree that we will, at any time upon request, without further cost to us and without further compensation, execute and deliver any and all papers or instruments that may be necessary or desirable to secure to said assignee the full enjoyment of the rights and properties herein conveyed or intended to be conveyed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, WE have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seal.

Jayprakash C. Bhatt

Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
 : ss.
County of Middlesex)

On this _____ day of _____, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Jayprakash C. Bhatt, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

Page 1 of 5 pages

PATENT
REEL: 013107 FRAME: 0683

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Brian D. Busch

Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
 : ss.
County of Middlesex)

On this _____ day of _____, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Brian D. Busch, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

Daniel P. Bybell

Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
 : ss.
County of Middlesex)

On this _____ day of _____, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Daniel P. Bybell, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

Page 2 of 5 pages

PATENT
REEL: 013107 FRAME: 0684

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

F. Richard Cottrell
F. Richard Cottrell

21 June 2012
Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
County of Bristol) ss.

On this 21st day of June, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came F. Richard Cottrell, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Kristi A. Lemaire
Notary Public
My Com. Exp. 9/4/03

(SEAL)

Anemarie DeYoung

Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
County of Middlesex) ss.

On this _____ day of _____, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Anemarie DeYoung, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that she executed the same as her free act and deed.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

Page 3 of 5 pages

PATENT
REEL: 013107 FRAME: 0685

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Jay E. Thornton

Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
 : ss.
County of Middlesex)

On this _____ day of _____, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came Jay E. Thornton, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

William T. Vetterling

Date

Commonwealth of Massachusetts)
 : ss.
County of Middlesex)

On this _____ day of _____, 2002, before me, the subscriber, personally came William T. Vetterling, to me known and known to me to be the same person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free act and deed.

Notary Public

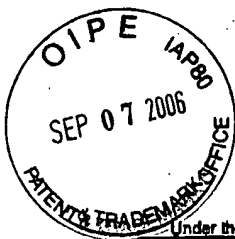
(SEAL)

Page 5 of 5 pages

RECORDED: 07/23/2002

PATENT
REEL: 013107 FRAME: 0687

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



PTO/SB/82 (01-08)
Approved for use through 12/31/2008. OMB 0651-0035
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

**REVOCATION OF POWER OF
ATTORNEY WITH
NEW POWER OF ATTORNEY
AND
CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Application Number | 10/806,749 |
| Filing Date | March 23, 2004 |
| First Named Inventor | Bhatt, et al. |
| Art Unit | 1774 |
| Examiner Name | Bruce H. HESS |
| Attorney Docket Number | 069532-0220 |

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the above-identified application.

☐ A Power of Attorney is submitted herewith.

OR

☒ I hereby appoint the practitioners associated with the Customer Number:

48329

☒ Please change the correspondence address for the above-identified application to:

☒ The address associated with
Customer Number:

48329

OR

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|-------|-----|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Firm or Individual Name | | | | | |
| Address | | | | | |
| City | | State | | Zip | |
| Country | | | | | |
| Telephone | | | Email | | |

I am the:

☐ Applicant/Inventor.

☐ Assignee of record of the entire interest. See 37 CFR 3.71.
Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is enclosed. (Form PTO/SB/96)

SIGNATURE of Applicant or Assignee of Record

| | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Signature | | | |
| Name | WENDY F. CASWELL | | |
| Date | 5/18/06 | Telephone | 781-386-0097 |

NOTE: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required. Submit multiple forms if more than one signature is required, see below.

☐ Total of _____ forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.36. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.



Supplemental Sheet

B. ☒

A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the patent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:

1. From: Polaroid Corporation To: Zink Imaging, LLC
The document was recorded in United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
2. From: _____ To: _____
The document was recorded in United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
3. From: _____ To: _____
The document was recorded in United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

**Note: Application No.: 10/806,749 (Divisional Application of USSN 10/151,432
Now U.S. Patent No.: 6,801,233)**



STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(b)

Applicant/Patent Owner: Bhatt, et al.

Application No./Patent No./Control No.: 10806749 Filed/Issue Date: 3/23/2004

Entitled: THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM

Zink Imaging, LLC a Minnesota Limited Liability Company
(Name of Assignee) (Type of Assignee: corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.)

states that it is:

1. ☒ the assignee of the entire right, title, and interest; or
2. ☐ an assignee of less than the entire right, title and interest
(The extent (by percentage) of its ownership interest is _____ %)

in the patent application/patent identified above by virtue of either:

A. ☐ An assignment from the inventor(s) of the patent application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel _____, Frame _____, or a true copy of the original assignment is attached.

OR

B. ☒ A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the patent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:

1. From: Bhatt, et al. (inventors) To: Polaroid Corporation
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
2. From: Polaroid Corporation To: OEP Imaging Operating Corporation
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
3. From: OEP Imaging Operating Corporation To: Polaroid Corporation
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel _____, Frame _____, or for which a copy thereof is attached.

☒ Additional documents in the chain of title are listed on a supplemental sheet.

As required by 37 CFR 3.73(b)(1)(i), the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted for recordation pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11.

[NOTE: A separate copy (i.e., a true copy of the original assignment document(s)) must be submitted to Assignment Division in accordance with 37 CFR Part 3, to record the assignment in the records of the USPTO. See MPEP 302.08]

The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.

Wendy Caswell
Signature

WENDY CASWELL

Printed or Typed Name

PRESIDENT & CEO

Title

5/18/06
Date

781-386-0097

Telephone Number

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

04-06-2005

SHEET
S ONLY

TO THE COMMISSIONER OF THE

Sir:

102974254

Please record the attached original documents or copy thereof as follows:

1. NAME OF CONVEYING PARTY(IES) (ASSIGNOR(S)):

a. Polaroid Corporation

c.

e.

g.

b.

d.

f.

h.

ADDITIONAL NAME(S) OF CONVEYING PARTY(IES) ATTACHED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

2. PARTIES [ASSIGNEE(S)] RECEIVING INTEREST:

NAME: OEP Imaging Operating Corporation

ADDRESS: c/o One Equity Partners LLC, 320 Park Avenue, 18th Floor, New York, New York 10022 U.S.A.ADDITIONAL NAME(S) & ADDRESS(ES) ATTACHED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. NATURE OF CONVEYANCE/DOCUMENT:

- ☒ Assignment
☐ Change of Name
☐ Other:

Assignment of:

- ☐ Part interest
☒ Whole interest

Conveyance document attached is a:

- ☒ Copy
☐ Original
☐ Certified document

Execution Date(s) on the Conveyance/Document: July 31, 2002

Execution Date(s) on the Declaration (if filed herewith): n/a

4. APPLICATION AND/OR PATENT NUMBER(S):

Additional sheets attached? ☒ YES ☐ NO

| a. Application Number(s) | Matter No. | First Inventor | b. Patent Number(s) | Matter No. | First Inventor |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| (28 listed on attached sheet) | | | (601 listed on attached sheet) | | |

5. NAME & ADDRESS OF PARTY TO WHOM
CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING DOCUMENT
SHOULD BE MAILED:

Customer No. 43569
Mayer, Brown, Rowe & Maw LLP
Intellectual Property Group
1909 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006-1101

6. NUMBER OF PROPERTIES INVOLVED:

Applns 28 + Patents 601 = Total: 629

7. AMOUNT OF FEE DUE:

Above Total 629 x \$40 = \$25,160 (Fee Code 8021)

8. PLEASE CHARGE TO:

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NO. 503-121

Under Order No.

04296210

Client/Matter No.

9. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing information is true and correct and any attached copy is a true copy of the original document.

10. TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES (including cover sheet, attachments and documents):

04/05/2005 BY: 00000123 503121 4356972

01 FC:8021 25160.00 DA Signature

Name of Attorney: Paul L. Sharer

Registration No. 36,004

Date: April 1, 2005

Telephone: (202) 263-3000 / Facsimile: (202) 263-3300

FILE WITH PTO RETURN RECEIPT (PAT-103A)

PATENT

REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0144

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

| Patent No. | Issue Date | Title |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 4,588,672 | May 13, 1986 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM WITH QUATERNARY RELEASER |
| 4,610,536 | September 9, 1986 | LASER SCANNING AND PRINTING APPARATUS |
| 4,630,912 | December 23, 1986 | WET PROCESSING WEB CAMERA AND METHOD |
| 4,632,542 | December 30, 1986 | EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM HAVING DUAL MODE PHOTODETECTOR |
| 4,639,109 | January 27, 1987 | OPTICAL ACCESSORY FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| 4,641,943 | February 10, 1987 | PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA WITH ELECTRONIC FLASH HAVING PERIODICALLY DISABLED CHARGING APPARATUS |
| 4,645,323 | February 24, 1987 | FILM PROCESSOR |
| 4,647,975 | March 3, 1987 | AN EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR AN ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA HAVING INCREASED DYNAMIC RANGE |
| 4,653,775 | March 31, 1987 | PREPRINTED IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENTS FOR LAMINATED DOCUMENTS |
| 4,659,204 | April 21, 1987 | LATCHING MECHANISM FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| 4,664,497 | May 12, 1987 | CAMERA HAVING CHAMBER FOR STORING EXPOSED FILM UNITS DURING THEIR DEVELOPMENT |
| 4,673,818 | June 16, 1987 | ROUGHNESS MEASURING APPARATUS |
| 4,680,247 | July 14, 1987 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING COMPOSITION WITH POLY(DIACETONEACRYLAMIDE OXIME AND STYRENE-BUTADIENE LATEX |
| 4,681,451 | July 21, 1987 | OPTICAL PROXIMITY IMAGING METHOD AND APPARATUS |
| 4,685,791 | August 11, 1987 | FILM CASSETTE |
| 4,688,912 | August 25, 1987 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS HAVING A FILM ADVANCING AND PROCESSING ASSEMBLY |
| 4,688,913 | August 25, 1987 | CAMERA ERECTING SYSTEM |
| 4,691,253 | September 1, 1987 | ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA FOR RECORDING EITHER MOVING OR STILL IMAGES |
| 4,693,576 | September 15, 1987 | CAMERA FOR PRODUCING FULLY MOUNTED TRANSPARENCIES |
| 4,693,963 | September 15, 1987 | SELF-DEVELOPING INTEGRAL FILM UNIT |
| 4,701,039 | October 20, 1987 | COPY ACCESSORY FOR INSTANT CAMERA |
| 4,701,040 | October 20, 1987 | IDENTIFICATION CARD CAMERA SYSTEM HAVING IMPROVED CARD CLASSIFYING APPARATUS |
| 4,701,045 | October 20, 1987 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING OPTICAL ARTIFACTS |
| 4,707,061 | November 17, 1987 | OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM EMPLOYING FREQUENCY REFERENCE |
| 4,714,518 | December 22, 1987 | DUAL LAYER ENCAPSULATION COATING FOR III - V SEMICONDUCTOR COMPOUNDS |
| 4,715,027 | December 22, 1987 | INTEGRATED OPTIC MULTIDEMULTIPLEXER |
| 4,715,028 | December 22, 1987 | OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM |
| 4,716,092 | December 29, 1987 | TRANSPARENCY FILM ASSEMBLY AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY FOR USE THEREWITH |
| 4,717,935 | January 5, 1988 | ELECTRONIC TRIM CONTROL FOR DUAL-PHOTODETECTOR EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM |
| 4,719,487 | January 12, 1988 | CAMERA HAVING TILTABLE PHOTOCELL LENS ASSEMBLY |
| 4,720,449 | January 19, 1988 | THERMAL IMAGING METHOD |
| 4,720,637 | January 19, 1988 | ELECTRO-OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEM AND LENS THEREFOR |
| 4,721,974 | January 26, 1988 | FILM PROCESSING KIT |
| 4,723,140 | February 2, 1988 | COMPACT FOLDING CAMERA CONSTRUCTION |
| 4,724,395 | February 9, 1988 | MEDIAN FILTER FOR RECONSTRUCTING MISSING COLOR SAMPLES |
| 4,730,301 | March 8, 1988 | WAVELENGTH MULTIPLEXED OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AND METHOD |
| 4,734,174 | March 29, 1988 | ELECTROCHEMICAL FORMATION OF THIN-FILM ELECTRODES |
| 4,734,733 | March 29, 1988 | CAMERA WITH TWO POSITION STROBE |
| 4,736,215 | April 5, 1988 | PHOTOGRAPHIC METHOD AND APPARATUS EMPLOYING AUTOMATIC CAMERA ADJUSTMENT |
| 4,736,360 | April 5, 1988 | BULK OPTIC ECHELON MULTIDEMULTIPLEXER |
| 4,738,525 | April 19, 1988 | TRANSPARENCY FILM ASSEMBLY AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY FOR USE THEREWITH |
| 4,740,448 | April 26, 1988 | HYBRID COLOR FILMS WITH DYE DEVELOPER AND THIAZOLIDINE DYE RELEASER |
| 4,742,397 | May 3, 1988 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ADJUSTING IMAGE BRIGHTNESS IN ELECTRONIC PRINTER |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,742,576 | May 3, 1988 | OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM EMPLOYING COHERENT DETECTION AND METHOD PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM UTILIZING A COMPOUND CAPABLE OF PROVIDING CONTROLLED RELEASE OF PHOTOGRAPHICALLY USEFUL GROUP |
| 4,743,533 | May 10, 1988 | THERMAL IMAGING METHOD |
| 4,745,046 | May 17, 1988 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING WITH FIELD PORTIONS |
| 4,750,211 | June 7, 1988 | FOCUSING SYSTEM FOR CAMERA APPARATUS |
| 4,752,831 | June 21, 1988 | METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR DISPLAYING ALPHANUMERIC RANGE IN CAMERA VIEWFINDER |
| 4,754,296 | June 28, 1988 | PIVOTALLY MOUNTED SPREAD ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 4,755,839 | July 5, 1988 | LAMINAR BATTERIES AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME |
| 4,756,717 | July 12, 1988 | FIBER OPTIC TRANSDUCER |
| 4,758,087 | July 19, 1988 | INTRANETWORK AND INTERNETWORK OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AND METHOD |
| 4,759,011 | July 19, 1988 | WAVELENGTH SELECTIVE OPTICAL CAVITY INCLUDING HOLOGRAPHIC FILTER LAYERS |
| 4,759,596 | July 26, 1988 | LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY HAVING SILYLATED LIGHT POLARIZERS |
| 4,759,611 | July 26, 1988 | ELECTRONIC STILL IMAGE CAMERA SYSTEM WITH ENHANCED RESOLUTION |
| 4,760,469 | July 26, 1988 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| 4,767,691 | August 30, 1988 | UNITARY LAMINATED IDENTIFICATION CARD AND INSIGNIA |
| 4,773,677 | September 27, 1988 | INSTANT TYPE CAMERA WITH MANUALLY OPERABLE MEANS FOR REMOVING FILM UNITS FROM IMBIBITION CHAMBER |
| 4,774,535 | September 27, 1988 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECONSTRUCTING MISSING COLOR SAMPLES |
| 4,774,565 | September 27, 1988 | PLANAR WAVEGUIDE MODE CONVERTER DEVICE |
| 4,775,208 | October 4, 1988 | TE-TM MODE CONVERTER |
| 4,776,656 | October 11, 1988 | WET FILM CASSETTE AND TRANSPORT SYSTEM |
| 4,779,110 | October 18, 1988 | FILM HANDLING APPARATUS |
| 4,779,113 | October 18, 1988 | EXPOSURE CONTROL WITH FIXED TIME EXPOSURE AT HIGH LIGHT LEVELS |
| 4,779,118 | October 18, 1988 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONICALLY RECORDING AND PLAYING BACK VIDEO IMAGE WITH IMPROVED CHROMINANCE CHARACTERISTICS |
| 4,779,142 | October 18, 1988 | THERMALLY CONTROLLABLE OPTICAL DEVICES AND SYSTEM |
| 4,782,492 | November 1, 1988 | METHOD FOR ENHANCING IMAGE DATA BY NOISE REDUCTION OR SHARPENING |
| 4,783,840 | November 8, 1988 | INFRARED WINK RANGING SYSTEM |
| 4,785,322 | November 15, 1988 | STAR COUPLER |
| 4,786,131 | November 22, 1988 | CHANNEL WAVEGUIDE MODULATOR |
| 4,791,388 | December 13, 1988 | ROBOT ARM HAVING MOTION-LIMITING TETHER |
| 4,795,957 | January 3, 1989 | FIBER OPTIC RELAY CONNECTOR |
| 4,796,969 | January 10, 1989 | COMMON DRIVE FOR SHUTTER BLADES AND OBJECTIVE LENS ASSEMBLY |
| 4,799,077 | January 17, 1989 | ELECTRONIC IMAGE PRINTING APPARATUS |
| 4,800,400 | January 24, 1989 | CAMERA HAVING DISCONNECTIBLE MANUAL CONTROLS FOR FILM UNIT REMOVAL ASSEMBLY AND A SHADE ASSEMBLY |
| 4,800,405 | January 24, 1989 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FEEDING CARD |
| 4,800,551 | January 24, 1989 | CIRCUIT FOR PROVIDING A SELECT RANK-ORDER NUMBER FROM A PLURALITY OF NUMBERS |
| 4,802,108 | January 31, 1989 | ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA UTILIZING EPROM MEMORY |
| 4,803,554 | February 7, 1989 | PRINTER HAVING REVERSIBLE DRIVING MECHANISM |
| 4,804,982 | February 14, 1989 | PERISCOPE VIEWFINDER |
| 4,805,971 | February 21, 1989 | WRITE HEAD CONTROLLER WITH GRID SYNCHRONIZATION |
| 4,806,034 | February 21, 1989 | METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING AN OPTICAL FILTER |
| 4,808,501 | February 28, 1989 | CONTROL APPARATUS FOR ELECTRONIC IMAGE PRINTER |
| 4,809,020 | February 28, 1989 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTABLISHING A UNIFORM CHARGE ON A SUBSTRATE |
| 4,810,432 | March 7, 1989 | BATH-FED ELECTROSTATIC COATING APPLICATOR |
| 4,810,522 | March 7, 1989 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,812,864 | March 14, 1989 | CAMERA AND TWO-ELEMENT VIEWFINDER |
| 4,814,118 | March 21, 1989 | METHOD OF MOLDING A CONNECTOR FOR OPTICAL FIBERS |
| 4,814,801 | March 21, 1989 | INSTANT TYPE CAMERA FOR RECEIVING A COLLAPSIBLE FILM CASSETTE |
| 4,815,962 | March 28, 1989 | PROCESS FOR COATING SYNTHETIC OPTICAL SUBSTRATES |
| 4,816,848 | March 28, 1989 | IMAGE BEARING TEMPLATE FOR INSTANT FILM PACKS |
| 4,816,918 | March 28, 1989 | SOLID STATE IMAGING DEVICE FOR PROVIDING LINE DECMATED OUTPUT SIGNAL |
| 4,816,939 | March 28, 1989 | MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIA AND SERVO SYSTEMS USING LIGHT- TRANSMITTING OPTICAL GRATINGS |
| 4,818,173 | April 4, 1989 | ROBOT ARM MEMBER RELATIVE MOVEMENT SENSING APPARATUS |
| 4,818,174 | April 4, 1989 | COMPACT ROBOT ARM RELATIVE MOVEMENT SENSOR |
| 4,823,154 | April 18, 1989 | FILM ADVANCING ASSEMBLY FOR SELF-DEVELOPING FILM |
| 4,824,761 | April 25, 1989 | INTEGRAL FILM ASSEMBLAGE OF THE INSTANT OR SELF-DEVELOPING TYPE |
| 4,825,334 | April 25, 1989 | HIGH-POTENTIAL BRUSH POLARIZER |
| 4,826,703 | May 2, 1989 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLING COATING LAYER DIMENSIONS |
| 4,826,976 | May 2, 1989 | COLOR-SHIFTED DYES WITH THERMALLY UNSTABLE CARBAMATE MOIETY COMPRISING T- |
| 4,827,297 | May 2, 1989 | ALOKOXYCARBONYL GROUP |
| 4,827,348 | May 2, 1989 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGE HAVING INSTANT FILM |
| 4,829,381 | May 9, 1989 | EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR DUAL MODE ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA |
| 4,831,244 | May 16, 1989 | A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY DYNAMIC PIXEL TRANSFORMATION |
| 4,839,250 | June 13, 1989 | OPTICAL RECORD CARDS |
| 4,839,676 | June 13, 1989 | METHOD OF REPLICATING VOLUME PHASE REFLECTION HOLOGRAMS |
| 4,839,721 | June 13, 1989 | FILM CASSETTE - LIQUID SPREAD ROLLER ASSEMBLY INTERFACE |
| 4,843,473 | June 27, 1989 | METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSFORMING COLOR IMAGE DATA ON THE BASIS OF AN ISOTROPIC AND UNIFORM COLORIMETRIC SPACE |
| 4,843,481 | June 27, 1989 | CHARGE INJECTION DEVICE WITH LOW NOISE READOUT |
| 4,847,119 | July 11, 1989 | CCD SCANNING APPARATUS FOR USE WITH ROTARY HEAD PRINTER |
| 4,847,632 | July 11, 1989 | SEMICONDUCTOR HOLDING FIXTURE AND METHOD |
| 4,848,885 | July 18, 1989 | PRINTER APPARATUS HAVING FOLDABLE CATCHER ASSEMBLY |
| 4,855,769 | August 8, 1989 | PREOBJECTIVE SCANNING SYSTEM |
| 4,855,770 | August 8, 1989 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS FOR MOTORIZED PROCESSING OF INSTANT FILM |
| 4,868,586 | September 19, 1989 | VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION CAMERA |
| 4,870,306 | September 26, 1989 | REVERSIBLE DRIVING MECHANISM FOR ELECTRONIC PRINTER |
| 4,870,453 | September 26, 1989 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRECISELY MOVING A MOTOR ARMATURE |
| 4,872,148 | October 3, 1989 | MAGNIFICATION VARYING MECHANISM FOR IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS |
| 4,874,213 | October 17, 1989 | ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER FOR USE IN A CORROSIVE/ABRASIVE ENVIRONMENT |
| 4,876,566 | October 24, 1989 | METHOD OF FORMING VOLUME PHASE REFLECTION HOLOGRAMS |
| 4,879,592 | November 7, 1989 | CAMERA HAVING AUTO-TRIM EXPOSURE CONTROL |
| 4,879,601 | November 7, 1989 | CAMERA WITH TWO-BLADED SHUTTER MECHANISM WITH MULTIPLE FILTER APERTURES DISPOSED FOR RELATIVE MOVEMENT TO PROVIDE SEQUENTIAL ETC |
| 4,879,747 | November 7, 1989 | SYSTEM AND METHOD OF PROVIDING IMAGES FROM SOLID STATE SENSOR |
| 4,881,091 | November 14, 1989 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION |
| 4,882,594 | November 21, 1989 | DATA CARD ILLUMINATION ARRANGEMENT |
| 4,884,088 | November 28, 1989 | METHOD FOR MAKING A SMOOTH, UNIFORM IMAGE OF A LASER DIODE ARRAY |
| 4,886,538 | December 12, 1989 | KIT FOR CONVERTING 35MM CAMERA FOR USE WITH SELF-DEVELOPING TRANSPARENCY FILM |
| 4,886,732 | December 12, 1989 | PROCESS FOR TAPERING WAVEGUIDES |
| 4,887,118 | December 12, 1989 | 35MM SELF-DEVELOPING TRANSPARENCY FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| 4,887,878 | December 19, 1989 | ELECTRONIC FLASH CAMERA HAVING REDUCED CYCLE TIME |
| | | OPTICAL MODULATION DEVICE |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 4,888,260 | December 19, 1989 | VOLUME PHASE REFLECTION HOLOGRAMS AND METHODS FOR FABRICATING THEM |
| 4,888,273 | December 19, 1989 | STABILIZED TABULAR SILVER HALIDE GRAIN EMULSIONS |
| 4,890,910 | January 2, 1990 | OPTICAL ACCESSORY FOR SPECTACLES |
| 4,891,298 | January 2, 1990 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES |
| 4,893,144 | January 9, 1990 | CONTINUOUS WEB FORM INSTANT PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING SAME |
| 4,894,358 | January 16, 1990 | THERMAL IMAGING WITH YLIDE DYES |
| 4,894,678 | January 16, 1990 | PREFLASH PSEUDOFOCUS/EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM |
| 4,894,794 | January 16, 1990 | SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING CONTINUOUS LINEAR INTERPOLATION |
| 4,897,671 | January 30, 1990 | INTEGRATED OPTIC PRINT HEAD |
| 4,899,244 | February 6, 1990 | DISK CARTRIDGE WITH HUB SEAL |
| 4,900,008 | February 13, 1990 | SHEET CLAMPING ARRANGEMENT FOR ROTATABLE DRUMS |
| 4,904,572 | February 27, 1990 | THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING MATERIALS AND COATING COMPOSITIONS THEREFOR |
| 4,907,880 | March 13, 1990 | APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING ANGULAR DEVIATION OF AN ARTICLE |
| 4,912,537 | March 27, 1990 | IMAGE SENSING ARRAY WITH CHARGE ISOLATION |
| 4,914,711 | April 3, 1990 | INTEGRALLY MOLDED BEARING BLOCK ASSEMBLY |
| 4,917,368 | April 17, 1990 | SHEET FEEDING METHOD AND APPARATUS |
| 4,918,470 | April 17, 1990 | APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING THE COLOR BALANCE OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE |
| 4,921,316 | May 1, 1990 | INTEGRAL FIBER OPTIC PRINTHEAD |
| 4,924,260 | May 8, 1990 | EXPOSURE SYSTEM OF IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS |
| 4,925,263 | May 15, 1990 | PROTON-EXCHANGED WAVEGUIDES FOR SUM-FREQUENCY GENERATION |
| 4,925,267 | May 15, 1990 | STRUCTURE AND FABRICATION OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING OPTICAL FIBERS |
| 4,925,281 | May 15, 1990 | ZOOM LENS |
| 4,937,676 | June 26, 1990 | ELECTRONIC CAMERA SYSTEM WITH DETACHABLE PRINTER |
| 4,941,011 | July 10, 1990 | SINGLE INTEGRATOR SYSTEM WITH DUAL PHOTOCELLS |
| 4,946,964 | August 7, 1990 | PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPOUNDS |
| 4,971,568 | November 20, 1990 | ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR WITH ATTACHMENT FOR AUTOMATICALLY SHORTING SELECT CONDUCTORS UPON DISCONNECTION OF CONNECTOR |
| 4,972,217 | November 20, 1990 | SHUTTER MECHANISM DRIVE HAVING REDUCED MECHANICAL NOISE |
| 4,972,218 | November 20, 1990 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| 4,974,928 | December 4, 1990 | INTEGRAL FIBER OPTIC SENSING HEAD |
| 4,978,892 | December 18, 1990 | VARIABLE COLOR-OUTPUT STROBE |
| 4,978,991 | December 18, 1990 | OPEN-LOOP STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLED SHUTTER |
| 4,978,994 | December 18, 1990 | EXPOSURE SYSTEM FOR IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS |
| 4,980,759 | December 25, 1990 | CALIBRATION SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COLOR IMAGE SCANNING |
| 4,981,933 | January 1, 1991 | AZLACTONE COPOLYMERS |
| 4,984,229 | January 8, 1991 | AUTOFOCUS SYSTEM |
| 4,992,353 | February 12, 1991 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR ADHESIVELY BONDABLE DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPH |
| 4,995,081 | February 19, 1991 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION USING PROOFS OF LEGITIMACY |
| 4,998,128 | March 5, 1991 | PREFLASH MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUE |
| 4,999,234 | March 12, 1991 | HOLOGRAPHIC OPTICAL DATA STORAGE MEDIUM |
| 5,014,082 | May 7, 1991 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COMPENSATING FOR SHUTTER SPEED VARIATIONS |
| 5,019,842 | May 28, 1991 | EXTENDIBLE SHADE IN INSTANT CAMERA FOR PROTECTING FILM UNIT FROM AMBIENT LIGHT |
| 5,024,507 | June 18, 1991 | PHOTOPOLYMERIZABLE COMPOSITION FOR CLADDING OPTICAL FIBERS |
| 5,038,388 | August 6, 1991 | METHOD FOR ADAPTIVELY SHARPENING ELECTRONIC IMAGES |
| 5,045,676 | September 3, 1991 | OPTICAL MEDIA HAVING INTERLACED RINGS |
| 5,047,863 | September 10, 1991 | DEFECT CORRECTION APPARATUS FOR SOLID STATE IMAGING DEVICES INCLUDING INOPERATIVE PIXEL DETECTION |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 5,049,341 | September 17, 1991 | INTEGRALLY MOLDED BEARING BLOCK ASSEMBLY |
| 5,056,646 | October 15, 1991 | ELECTROSTATIC-TYPE REGISTRATION SYSTEM |
| 5,059,500 | October 22, 1991 | PROCESS FOR FORMING A COLOR FILTER |
| 5,063,174 | November 5, 1991 | Si/Al/Ni ALLOYED OHMIC CONTACT TO N-GAAS AND FABRICATING PROCESS THEREFOR |
| 5,066,047 | November 19, 1991 | PROCESS FOR INCORPORATING HOLOGRAM INTO LAMINAR STRUCTURE WITH PHOTOGRAPH |
| 5,075,769 | December 24, 1991 | VIDEO IDENTIFICATION CARD SYSTEM |
| 5,075,770 | December 24, 1991 | COLOR BALANCED IMAGE DETECTOR SYSTEM |
| 5,103,249 | April 7, 1992 | FOLDING DISPOSABLE CAMERA APPARATUS IN COMBINATION WITH INSTANT FILM |
| 5,112,450 | May 12, 1992 | PROCESSABLE CONDUCTIVE POLYMERS |
| 5,117,252 | May 26, 1992 | ON ELECTRONIC FLASH CONTROL SYSTEM FOR USE IN A FIXED FOCUS LENS CAMERA FOR INCREASING DEPTH OF FIELD BY THE TIMING OF FLASH ACTUAT |
| 5,119,454 | December 2, 1992 | BULK OPTIC WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEXER |
| 5,123,023 | June 16, 1992 | LASER DRIVER WITH PLURAL FEEDBACK LOOPS |
| 5,124,739 | June 23, 1992 | REAL TIME PSEUDOFOCUS EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM |
| 5,128,978 | July 7, 1992 | FILM HOLDER FOR AUTORADIOGRAPHIC IMAGING |
| 5,130,054 | July 14, 1992 | PROCESSABLE CONDUCTIVE POLYMERS |
| 5,132,430 | July 21, 1992 | HIGH-REFRACTIVE INDEX POLYMERS |
| 5,140,396 | August 18, 1992 | FILTER AND SOLID STATE IMAGER INCORPORATING THIS FILTER |
| 5,142,311 | August 25, 1992 | FILM ASSEMBLAGE WITH PRE-EXPOSED FILM AND METHOD FOR FORMING THE SAME |
| 5,168,375 | December 1, 1992 | IMAGE RECONSTRUCTION BY USE OF DISCRETE COSINE AND RELATED TRANSFORMS |
| 5,176,972 | January 5, 1993 | IMAGING MEDIUM WITH LOW REFRACTIVE INDEX LAYER |
| 5,177,262 | January 5, 1993 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR USE IN PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS CONTAINING HYDROQUINONES |
| 5,187,512 | February 16, 1993 | FILM CASSETTE CONTAINING PRE-EXPOSED FILM |
| 5,189,464 | February 23, 1993 | SUPPLEMENTAL LENS POSITIONING SYSTEM FOR A FIXED FOCUS LENS CAMERA |
| 5,192,645 | March 9, 1993 | THERMAL IMAGING METHOD |
| 5,198,912 | March 30, 1993 | VOLUME PHASE HOLOGRAM WITH LIQUID CRYSTAL IN MICROVOIDS BETWEEN FRINGES |
| 5,206,208 | April 27, 1993 | STABILIZATION OF THERMAL IMAGES |
| 5,210,064 | May 11, 1993 | AREA MODULATION PRINTING APPARATUS |
| 5,221,971 | June 22, 1993 | SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,227,498 | July 13, 1993 | SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THESE COMPOUNDS |
| 5,227,499 | July 13, 1993 | SUBSTITUTED SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,231,190 | July 27, 1993 | SQUARYLIUM COMPOUNDS AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THESE COMPOUNDS |
| 5,235,434 | August 10, 1993 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SELECTIVELY ADJUSTING THE BRIGHTNESS OF LARGE REGIONS OF AN IMAGE |
| 5,236,884 | August 17, 1993 | THERMAL IMAGING METHODS AND MATERIALS |
| 5,237,402 | August 17, 1993 | DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING CIRCUITRY |
| 5,243,052 | September 7, 1993 | MIXED CARBONATE ESTER DERIVATIVES OF QUINOPHTHALONE DYES AND THEIR PREPARATION |
| 5,260,719 | November 9, 1993 | LAMINAR ELECTROOPTIC ASSEMBLY FOR MODULATOR AND PRINTER |
| 5,260,828 | November 9, 1993 | METHOD AND MEANS FOR REDUCING TEMPERATURE-INDUCED VARIATIONS IN LENSES AND LENS DEVICES |
| 5,262,549 | November 16, 1993 | BENZOPYRYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE |
| 5,264,322 | November 23, 1993 | SULFONATED XANTHENE DYES, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES EMPLOYING THESE DYES |
| 5,268,245 | December 7, 1993 | PROCESS FOR FORMING A FILTER ON A SOLID STATE IMAGER |
| 5,275,914 | January 4, 1994 | LAMINAR THERMAL IMAGING MEDIUM COMPRISING AN IMAGE-FORMING LAYER AND TWO ADHESIVE LAYERS |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 5,278,031 | January 11, 1994 | PROCESS FOR THERMOCHEMICAL GENERATION OF SQUARIC ACID AND FOR THERMAL IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,278,127 | January 11, 1994 | TRANSPARENT THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING FILMS |
| 5,279,889 | January 18, 1994 | IMAGING LAMINATE WITH IMPROVED TAB FOR DELAMINATION |
| 5,279,912 | January 18, 1994 | THREE-DIMENSIONAL IMAGE, AND METHODS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF |
| 5,280,534 | January 18, 1994 | TUNABLE SOLID STATE CRYSTALLINE LASER MATERIAL |
| 5,286,612 | February 15, 1994 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF FREE SUPERACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,289,220 | February 22, 1994 | DETACHABLE CLOSE-UP LENS ASSEMBLY FOR AN ADJUSTABLE FOCUS LENS CAMERA INCORPORATING A PHOTO-RANGING SYSTEM |
| 5,292,612 | March 8, 1994 | FILM-SHEET ASSEMBLAGE FOR PEEL-APART SELF-DEVELOPING FILM |
| 5,294,375 | March 15, 1994 | THERMOCHROMIC MATERIALS |
| 5,295,146 | March 15, 1994 | NOVEL SOLID STATE GAIN MEDIUMS FOR OPTICALLY PUMPED MONOLITHIC LASER |
| 5,307,198 | April 26, 1994 | SCANNER WITH COMBINED PREDICTIVE AND DIFFRACTIVE FEEDBACK CONTROL OF BEAM POSITION |
| 5,311,533 | May 10, 1994 | INDEX-GUIDED LASER ARRAY WITH SELECT CURRENT PATHS DEFINED BY MIGRATION-ENHANCED DOPANT INCORPORATION AND DOPANT DIFFUSION |
| 5,315,344 | May 24, 1994 | MICROSCOPE CAMERA |
| 5,316,887 | May 31, 1994 | THERMALLY DEVELOPABLE PHOTOSENSITIVE MATERIAL |
| 5,319,143 | June 7, 1994 | BIS(AMINOETHANETHIOLS) |
| 5,320,929 | June 14, 1994 | IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,328,798 | July 12, 1994 | LAMINAR THERMAL IMAGING MEDIUM CONTAINING PHOTOHARDENABLE ADHESIVE LAYER AND POLYMERIC ELASTIC AND NON-BRITTLE BARRIER LAYER |
| 5,328,799 | July 12, 1994 | THERMOGRAPHIC AND PHOTOTHERMOGRAPHIC IMAGING MATERIALS |
| 5,332,654 | July 26, 1994 | REVERSIBLE REDOX-CONTROLLED IMAGING METHODS |
| 5,334,489 | August 2, 1994 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,334,573 | August 2, 1994 | SHEET MATERIAL FOR THERMAL TRANSFER IMAGING |
| 5,338,644 | August 16, 1994 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR USE IN PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS CONTAINING HYDROQUINONES |
| 5,342,731 | August 30, 1994 | HARDENABLE ADHESIVE LAYER FOR THERMAL IMAGING MEDIUM |
| 5,342,816 | August 30, 1994 | IMAGING MEDIUM WITH BUBBLE-SUPPRESSANT LAYER |
| 5,345,289 | September 6, 1994 | HOLDBACK ON FILM CASSETTE DARK SLIDE |
| 5,346,800 | September 13, 1994 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM PRODUCTS |
| 5,349,443 | September 20, 1994 | FLEXIBLE TRANSDUCERS FOR PHOTON TUNNELING MICROSCOPES AND METHODS FOR MAKING AND USING SAME |
| 5,350,870 | September 27, 1994 | THERMAL IMAGING METHODS AND MATERIALS |
| 5,354,873 | October 11, 1994 | SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,355,303 | October 11, 1994 | PRINTING APPARATUS |
| 5,368,979 | November 29, 1994 | THERMALLY DEVELOPABLE PHOTOSENSITIVE ELEMENT |
| 5,369,497 | November 29, 1994 | PRINTING METHOD |
| 5,376,456 | December 27, 1994 | ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICES COMPRISING POLYMERS, AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR USE |
| 5,380,695 | January 10, 1995 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR THERMAL DYE TRANSFER |
| 5,384,610 | January 24, 1995 | WRAP AROUND TEMPLATE FOR FILM CASSETTE |
| 5,387,490 | February 7, 1995 | ADHESIVE COMPOSITION, AND IMAGING MEDIUM COMPRISING THIS ADHESIVE COMPOSITION |
| 5,388,114 | February 7, 1995 | MINIATURIZED SELF-Q-SWITCHED FREQUENCY-DOUBLED LASER |
| 5,388,755 | February 14, 1995 | APPARATUS AND METHOD OF BONDING ISOLATION GROOVES OF A RIDGE- WAVEGUIDE LASER DIODE |
| 5,389,180 | February 14, 1995 | IMAGING LAMINATE WITH IMPROVED TAB FOR DELAMINATION |
| 5,393,639 | February 28, 1995 | IMAGING LAMINATE |
| 5,395,731 | March 7, 1995 | COPOLYMERIC MORDANTS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES CONTAINING SAME |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 5,395,736 | March 7, 1995 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,399,709 | March 21, 1995 | REVERSIBLE REDOX-CONTROLLED IMAGING METHODS |
| 5,401,607 | March 28, 1995 | PROCESSES AND COMPOSITIONS FOR PHOTOGENERATION OF ACID |
| | | PROCESS FOR THERMOCHEMICAL GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR THERMAL IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,401,619 | March 28, 1995 | BENZOPYRYLIUM SQUARYLIUM AND CROCONYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE |
| 5,405,976 | April 11, 1995 | |
| 5,408,447 | April 18, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SCANNING OF IMAGE IN INTEGRAL FILM STRUCTURE |
| 5,411,929 | May 2, 1995 | THERMALLY-PROCESSABLE IMAGE RECORDING MATERIALS INCLUDING SUBSTITUTED PURINE COMPOUNDS ELECTROLUMINESCENT POLYMERS, PROCESSES FOR THEIR USE, AND ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICES CONTAINING THESE POLYMERS |
| 5,414,069 | May 9, 1995 | DYE-PROVIDING COMPOUNDS |
| 5,414,091 | May 9, 1995 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM PRODUCTS |
| 5,415,969 | May 16, 1995 | THERMALLY DEVELOPABLE PHOTOCURABLE MATERIAL |
| 5,415,970 | May 16, 1995 | SLIDE BLANK, AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A SLIDE THEREFROM |
| 5,422,230 | June 6, 1995 | |
| 5,422,233 | June 6, 1995 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING HYDROPHOBICALLY MODIFIED THICKENING AGENT |
| 5,424,268 | June 13, 1995 | IMAGING MEDIUM AND PROCESS |
| 5,424,427 | June 13, 1995 | IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,424,475 | June 13, 1995 | THERMAL IMAGING DYE PRECURSORS |
| 5,426,014 | June 20, 1995 | HARDENABLE ADHESIVE LAYER FOR THERMAL IMAGING MEDIUM |
| 5,427,899 | June 27, 1995 | TWO-PHASE ACIDIC AQUEOUS COMPOSITIONS FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PRODUCTS |
| 5,427,905 | June 27, 1995 | THERMALLY PROCESSABLE IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIAL INCLUDING REDUCTONE DEVELOPING AGENT |
| 5,430,156 | July 4, 1995 | THERMALLY DEVELOPABLE PHOTOCURABLE MATERIAL |
| 5,431,384 | July 11, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FEEDING PRINT MEDIA |
| 5,434,707 | July 18, 1995 | SHAPED PLASTIC LIGHT-POLARIZING LENS AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME |
| 5,436,108 | July 25, 1995 | THERMOGRAPHIC IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,440,366 | August 8, 1995 | MULTI-PAD FILM PROCESSING |
| 5,440,673 | August 8, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PIXEL SYNCHRONIZATION |
| 5,441,850 | August 15, 1995 | IMAGING MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING AN IMAGE |
| 5,442,443 | August 15, 1995 | STEREOSCOPIC PHOTON TUNNELING MICROSCOPE |
| 5,444,728 | August 22, 1995 | LASER DRIVER CIRCUIT |
| 5,445,917 | August 29, 1995 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,448,265 | September 5, 1995 | PRINTER WITH EXPOSURE-LINE COMPENSATOR |
| 5,448,323 | September 5, 1995 | CLOSE-UP LENS ASSEMBLY INCORPORATING A PHOTO-RANGING SYSTEM |
| 5,449,586 | September 12, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SCANNING OF IMAGE IN NOVEL FILM |
| 5,450,244 | September 12, 1995 | CYLINDRICAL FIBER COUPLING LENS WITH BIASPHERIC SURFACES |
| 5,451,478 | September 19, 1995 | SLIDE BLANK, AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A SLIDE THEREFROM |
| 5,452,285 | September 19, 1995 | DISTRIBUTED DIGITAL SERVO FOR OPTICAL INFORMATION STORAGE MEDIA |
| 5,453,345 | September 26, 1995 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,455,148 | October 3, 1995 | TWO-PHASE ACID AQUEOUS COMPOSITIONS FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PRODUCTS |
| 5,455,349 | October 3, 1995 | VINYLBENZYL THYMINE MONOMERS AND POLYMERS AND PRODUCTS PREPARED FROM SAME |
| 5,466,324 | November 14, 1995 | APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR SEPARATION OF LAMINAE |
| 5,473,447 | December 5, 1995 | HEADS-UP AND HEADS-DOWN DISPLAYS EMPLOYING HOLOGRAPHIC STEREOGRAMS |
| 5,475,769 | December 12, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING IMAGE DATA |
| 5,477,310 | December 19, 1995 | FILM PACKAGE AND METHOD |

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--|
| 5,480,855 | January 2, 1996 | THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING FILM INCLUDING IMPROVED WASHCOAT |
| 5,483,202 | January 9, 1996 | COMPENSATED PHASE LOCK LOOP FOR GENERATING A CONTROLLED OUTPUT CLOCK SIGNAL |
| | | FLEXIBLE TRANSDUCERS FOR PHOTON TUNNELING MICROSCOPES AND METHODS FOR MAKING AND USING |
| 5,484,558 | January 16, 1996 | SAME |
| 5,484,822 | January 16, 1996 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR CLADDING OPTIC FIBERS |
| 5,485,313 | January 16, 1996 | ZOOM LENS SYSTEMS |
| 5,488,444 | January 30, 1996 | CAMERA BACK ADAPTER AND METHOD |
| 5,492,795 | February 20, 1996 | SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,492,987 | February 20, 1996 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR CLADDING OPTIC FIBERS |
| 5,497,226 | March 5, 1996 | QUADRATURE DIFFRACTIVE ENCODER |
| 5,498,305 | March 12, 1996 | APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR SEPARATION OF LAMINAE |
| 5,512,126 | April 30, 1996 | OPTICAL LAMINATOR |
| 5,526,255 | June 11, 1996 | TRUE ZOOM CAPABILITY ON A SPOT SCANNING ELECTRONIC PRINTER |
| 5,533,173 | July 2, 1996 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING A COLOR MAP USING COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,534,388 | July 9, 1996 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| | | PROCESS FOR THERMOCHEMICAL GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR THERMAL IMAGING, AND IMAGING |
| 5,534,393 | July 9, 1996 | MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,539,446 | July 23, 1996 | LIGHT BEAM POSITION DETECTION AND CONTROL APPARATUS EMPLOYING DIFFRACTION PATTERNS |
| 5,539,459 | July 23, 1996 | OPTIMAL TONE SCALE MAPPING IN ELECTRONIC CAMERAS |
| 5,546,487 | August 13, 1996 | CYLINDRICAL FIBER COUPLING LENS WITH BLASPHERIC SURFACES |
| | | ELECTRONIC IMAGING MODULE FOR REVERSIBLY CONVERTING A PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA INTO AN |
| 5,561,458 | October 1, 1996 | ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA |
| 5,562,489 | October 8, 1996 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,563,718 | October 8, 1996 | IMAGE CODING BY USE OF DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,571,656 | November 5, 1996 | MULTICOLOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ELEMENTS |
| 5,574,579 | November 12, 1996 | HEADS-UP AND HEADS-DOWN DISPLAYS EMPLOYING HOLOGRAPHIC STEREOGRAMS |
| 5,576,853 | November 19, 1996 | APPARATUS FOR AND METHODS OF MAKING TRANSMISSION HOLOGRAMS |
| 5,578,404 | November 26, 1996 | PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY |
| 5,578,424 | November 26, 1996 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF UNBUFFERED SUPER-ACID AND FOR IMAGING |
| 5,579,694 | December 3, 1996 | PRINTER ADAPTED FOR USE WITH SILICA-BASED PRINT MEDIA |
| 5,582,669 | December 10, 1996 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING A PROTECTIVE OVERCOAT ON AN IMAGE CARRYING MEDIUM |
| 5,582,956 | December 10, 1996 | PROCESS FOR FIXING AN IMAGE, AND MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| | | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PHOTOTHERMOGRAPHIC FILM |
| 5,591,560 | January 7, 1997 | PRODUCTS |
| 5,592,346 | January 7, 1997 | CONTROL SYSTEM UTILIZING AN ADAPTIVE PREDICTOR |
| 5,593,809 | January 14, 1997 | DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM UNIT |
| 5,593,810 | January 14, 1997 | DIFFUSION TRANSFER FILM UNIT |
| 5,604,079 | February 18, 1997 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM |
| 5,609,334 | March 11, 1997 | APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TRANSFERRING SHEETS OF PRINTED MEDIA |
| 5,609,714 | March 11, 1997 | APPARATUS FOR DRY PROCESSING OF OPTICAL PRINT MEDIA |
| 5,610,934 | March 11, 1997 | MINIATURIZED INTRACAVITY FREQUENCY-DOUBLED BLUE LASER |
| 5,616,451 | April 1, 1997 | VINYLBENZYL THYMINE MONOMERS AND POLYMERS AND PRODUCTS PREPARED FROM SAME |
| | | BENZPYRILIUM SQUARYLIUM AND CROCONYLIUM DYES AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE |
| 5,627,014 | May 6, 1997 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCTION OF IMAGE DATA COMPRESSION NOISE |
| 5,629,778 | May 13, 1997 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,633,780 | May 27, 1997 | APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ENHANCING PRINTING EFFICIENCY TO REDUCE ARTIFACTS |
| 5,652,612 | July 29, 1997 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 5,652,663 | July 29, 1997 | PREVIEW BUFFER FOR ELECTRONIC SCANNER |
| 5,659,408 | August 19, 1997 | REFLECTIVE IMAGE-PROVIDING DISPLAY VIEWED WITH HOLOGRAPHICALLY DIFFUSED AMBER LIGHT |
| 5,663,815 | September 2, 1997 | HEADS-UP AND HEADS-DOWN DISPLAYS EMPLOYING HOLOGRAPHIC STEREOGRAMS |
| 5,667,920 | September 16, 1997 | PROCESS FOR PREPARING A COLOR PRINTER |
| 5,667,943 | September 16, 1997 | PROCESS FOR THERMOCHEMICAL GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR THERMAL IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,670,384 | September 23, 1997 | SOLID STATE IMAGER WITH MICROLENSES, AND PROCESS FOR FORMING SAME |
| 5,676,019 | October 14, 1997 | NUT ASSEMBLY USING PARTIAL NUTS TO LIMIT HARMONIC ERROR |
| 5,678,075 | October 14, 1997 | CAMERA ACCESSORY FOR CONTROLLING OPERATION OF AN EXTERNAL STROBE |
| 5,681,676 | October 28, 1997 | REGISTRATION METHOD |
| 5,691,458 | November 25, 1997 | NOVEL DYES |
| 5,694,484 | December 2, 1997 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATICALLY PROCESSING IMAGE DATA TO PROVIDE IMAGES OF OPTIMAL PERCEPTUAL QUALITY |
| 5,696,612 | December 9, 1997 | MULTIPLE DENSITY LEVEL STOCHASTIC SCREENING SYSTEM AND METHOD |
| 5,697,501 | December 16, 1997 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,701,185 | December 23, 1997 | SPATIAL LIGHT MODULATOR ASSEMBLY FOR ADAPTING A PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER TO PRINT ELECTRONIC IMAGES |
| 5,701,525 | December 23, 1997 | CAMERA ENCODER ASSEMBLY, SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREOF |
| 5,705,311 | January 6, 1998 | HEAT-DEVELOPABLE IMAGE-RECORDING ELEMENT |
| 5,705,312 | January 6, 1998 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM |
| 5,706,216 | January 6, 1998 | A SYSTEM FOR DATA COMPRESSION OF AN IMAGE USING A JPEG COMPRESSION CIRCUIT MODIFIED FOR FILTERING IN THE FREQUENCY DOMAIN |
| 5,708,106 | January 13, 1998 | COPOLYMERS HAVING PENDANT FUNCTIONAL THYIMINE GROUPS |
| 5,708,877 | January 13, 1998 | FOLDING ASSEMBLY FOR USE WITH AN IMAGING DEVICE |
| 5,715,059 | February 3, 1998 | DARK FIELD, PHOTON TUNNELING IMAGING SYSTEMS AND METHODS |
| 5,715,491 | February 3, 1998 | HANDSTRAP FOR USE ON AN IMAGING DEVICE |
| 5,716,754 | February 10, 1998 | IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,717,079 | February 10, 1998 | COLOR-PROVIDING COMPOUNDS |
| 5,719,677 | February 17, 1998 | DARK FIELD, PHOTON TUNNELING IMAGING SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR MEASURING FLYING HEIGHT OF READ/WRITE HEADS |
| 5,719,958 | February 17, 1998 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR IMAGE EDGE DETECTION AND REFLECTION USING DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,721,630 | February 24, 1998 | HIGH-EFFICIENCY REFLECTIVE HOLOGRAPHIC DIFFUSERS AND METHOD FOR MAKING THEREOF |
| 5,721,966 | February 24, 1998 | IMPROVED INSTANT PHOTOGRAPHY CAMERA AND FILM CASSETTE |
| 5,724,139 | March 3, 1998 | DARK FIELD, PHOTON TUNNELING IMAGING PROBES |
| 5,724,456 | March 3, 1998 | BRIGHTNESS ADJUSTMENT FOR IMAGES USING DIGITAL SCENE ANALYSIS |
| 5,728,252 | March 17, 1998 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LAMINATING IMAGE-BEARING MEDIA |
| 5,729,631 | March 17, 1998 | IMAGE NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM USING A WIENER VARIANT FILTER IN A PYRAMID IMAGE REPRESENTATION |
| 5,732,287 | March 24, 1998 | METHOD, SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR CLEANING PRESSURE APPLYING MEMBERS |
| 5,737,450 | April 7, 1998 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FAST TWO-DIMENSIONAL COSINE TRANSFORM FILTERING |
| 5,740,284 | April 14, 1998 | CODING METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR SCALING AND FILTERING IMAGES DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,741,630 | April 21, 1998 | PROCESS FOR FIXING AN IMAGE, AND MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,745,660 | April 28, 1998 | IMAGE RENDERING SYSTEM AND METHOD AND SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING STOCHASTIC THRESHOLD ARRAY (S) FOR USE THEREWITH |
| 5,746,621 | May 5, 1998 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 5,747,219 | May 5, 1998 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENTS |
| 5,748,770 | May 5, 1998 | A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COLOR RECOVERY USING DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,748,792 | May 5, 1998 | LARGE KERNEL FILTERING USING A FIXED-SIZE BLOCK PROCESSOR |
| 5,750,463 | May 12, 1998 | THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING FILMS |
| 5,750,464 | May 12, 1998 | THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING FILMS |
| 5,751,481 | May 12, 1998 | LAMINAR LIGHT-POLARIZING LENS BLANK FOR PRODUCING PRESCRIPTION LENS |
| 5,754,514 | May 19, 1998 | PHASE CONTROLLED EVANESCENT FIELD SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR OPTICAL RECORDING AND RETRIEVAL |
| 5,756,253 | May 26, 1998 | PHOTOGRAPHIC ELEMENT AND METHOD |
| 5,759,721 | June 2, 1998 | HOLOGRAPHIC MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR USE THEREOF |
| 5,761,539 | June 2, 1998 | CENTRALLY LOCATED CAMERA INTERMEDIATE A PLURALITY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ENVIRONMENTS |
| 5,762,753 | June 9, 1998 | DELAMINATING METHOD AND APPARATUS |
| 5,772,203 | June 30, 1998 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DESENSITIZING DIRT ON A PRINT DRUM |
| 5,774,221 | June 30, 1998 | APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING PHASE CONTROLLED EVANESCENT ILLUMINATION |
| 5,774,598 | June 30, 1998 | A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SAMPLE RATE CONVERSION OF AN IMAGE USING DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,774,626 | June 30, 1998 | PROGRAMMABLE DUAL-PHASE DIGITAL MOTOR CONTROL WITH SLIDING PROPORTIONALITY |
| 5,778,106 | July 7, 1998 | ELECTRONIC CAMERA WITH REDUCED COLOR ARTIFACTS |
| 5,784,651 | July 21, 1998 | PHOTO BOOTH WITH MODULAR CONSTRUCTION |
| 5,785,795 | July 28, 1998 | SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR DELAMINATING A LAMINATE CONTAINING IMAGE BEARING MEDIA |
| 5,793,792 | August 11, 1998 | LASER ASSEMBLY WITH INTEGRAL BEAM-SHAPING LENS |
| 5,794,076 | August 11, 1998 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING EXPOSURE |
| 5,795,981 | August 18, 1998 | SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,796,487 | August 18, 1998 | DARK FIELD, PHOTON TUNNELING IMAGING SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR OPTICAL RECORDING AND RETRIEVAL |
| 5,796,499 | August 18, 1998 | TRANSMISSION HOLOGRAPHIC DIFFUSER MADE AND USED TO EFFECT LATERAL COLOR CONSTANCY IN REAR SCREEN PROJECTION DISPLAY SYSTEMS |
| 5,802,402 | September 1, 1998 | CAMERA BACK INCLUDING IMPROVED FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| 5,804,461 | September 8, 1998 | LASER DIODE WITH AN ION-IMPLANTED REGION |
| 5,805,336 | September 8, 1998 | OPTICAL LENS BLANK WITH POLARIZER ALIGNED BETWEEN PLASTIC BIREFRINGENT SHEETS |
| 5,809,164 | September 15, 1998 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COLOR GAMUT AND TONE COMPRESSION USING AN IDEAL MAPPING FUNCTION |
| 5,811,530 | September 22, 1998 | IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,812,186 | September 22, 1998 | THREE-DIMENSIONAL DISPLAY METHOD (S) AND APPARATUS |
| 5,812,357 | September 22, 1998 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,828,908 | October 27, 1998 | PHOTO CABIN |
| 5,835,627 | November 10, 1998 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATICALLY OPTIMIZING IMAGE QUALITY AND PROCESSING TIME |
| 5,838,997 | November 17, 1998 | PRE-LOADED SINGLE USER INSTANT CAMERA |
| 5,838,999 | November 17, 1998 | DUAL EXPOSURE PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD |
| 5,847,914 | December 8, 1998 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,848,316 | December 8, 1998 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXTRACTING MATERIAL FROM A DISPENSER |
| 5,856,023 | January 5, 1999 | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| 5,858,608 | January 12, 1999 | DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOSENSITIVE FILM UNIT FOR SILVER TRANSFER IMAGES |
| 5,861,230 | January 19, 1999 | PROCESS FOR THE POLYMERIZATION OF 4-VINYL PYRIDINE MONOMERS |
| 5,863,374 | January 26, 1999 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PEELING A LAMINATE |
| 5,864,390 | January 26, 1999 | OPTICAL SYSTEM FOR USE IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER |
| 5,870,505 | February 9, 1999 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PIXEL LEVEL LUMINANCE ADJUSTMENT |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 5,870,633 | February 9, 1999 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD |
| 5,877,933 | March 2, 1999 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE FOR MAGNETORESISTIVE HEAD |
| 5,886,799 | March 23, 1999 | POLARIZING HOLOGRAPHIC REFLECTOR MODULE AND METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE THEREOF |
| 5,887,084 | March 23, 1999 | STRUCTURING A DIGITAL IMAGE INTO A DCT PYRAMID IMAGE REPRESENTATION |
| 5,888,693 | March 30, 1999 | FILM ASSEMBLY |
| 5,900,902 | May 4, 1999 | APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ENHANCING PRINTING EFFICIENCY TO REDUCE ARTIFACTS |
| | | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DESENSITIZING PRINT MEDIA ON A PRINT DRUM TO THE EFFECTS OF DEBRIS |
| 5,904,351 | May 18, 1999 | CONTAMINATION AND AIR TURBULENCE |
| 5,910,940 | June 8, 1999 | OPTICAL RECORDING SYSTEMS AND MEDIA WITH INTEGRAL NEAR-FIELD OPTICS |
| 5,914,213 | June 22, 1999 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR THE GENERATION OF ACID |
| 5,917,969 | June 29, 1999 | LASER MODULATOR |
| 5,919,608 | July 6, 1999 | MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR GENERATING ACID USING SENSITIZING DYE AND SUPERSENSITIZER |
| | | SQUARYLIUM COMPOUNDS, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THESE COMPOUNDS |
| 5,919,950 | July 6, 1999 | |
| 5,923,380 | July 13, 1999 | METHOD FOR REPLACING THE BACKGROUND OF AN IMAGE |
| 5,923,794 | July 13, 1999 | CURRENT-MEDIATED ACTIVE-PIXEL IMAGE SENSING DEVICE WITH CURRENT RESET |
| 5,926,293 | July 20, 1999 | HOLOGRAPHIC TRANSFLECTOR |
| | | MONOLITHIC MULTI-FACETED MIRROR FOR COMBINING MULTIPLE BEAMS FROM DIFFERENT LIGHT SOURCES BY REFLECTION |
| 5,933,278 | August 3, 1999 | |
| 5,933,537 | August 3, 1999 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONVERSION OF FREQUENCY-COEFFICIENT MATRICES |
| 5,942,335 | August 24, 1999 | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| 5,943,511 | August 24, 1999 | DUAL EXPOSURE PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD |
| 5,946,031 | August 31, 1999 | ELECTRONIC STILL CAMERA WITH PRINTING CAPABILITY |
| 5,946,502 | August 31, 1999 | FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| 5,950,020 | September 7, 1999 | FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD |
| 5,956,536 | September 21, 1999 | CAMERA, OPTICAL ACCESSORIES THEREFOR AND METHOD |
| 5,958,525 | September 28, 1999 | DEVICE & KIT |
| 5,963,415 | October 5, 1999 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,963,859 | October 5, 1999 | WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH REPLACEABLE BATTERY AND PREPAID CALLING TIME |
| 5,965,241 | October 12, 1999 | ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICES AND PROCESSES USING POLYTHIOPHENES |
| 5,969,747 | October 19, 1999 | EFFICIENT LED LIGHT GEOMETRY FOR OPTICAL PRINTERS |
| 5,969,760 | October 19, 1999 | ELECTRONIC STILL CAMERA HAVING MECHANICALLY ADJUSTABLE OCD TO EFFECT FOCUS |
| 5,970,271 | October 19, 1999 | SPOOL CADDY FOR USE WITH DRY OPTICAL IMAGE PROCESSING OF ROLL FILM |
| 5,974,263 | October 26, 1999 | SINGLE USE CAMERA EMPLOYING SELF-DEVELOPING FILM AND METHOD THEREOF |
| | | BENZOPYRYLIUM SQUARLYTIUM AND CROCONYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE |
| 5,977,351 | November 2, 1999 | |
| 5,978,008 | November 2, 1999 | AUTOMATIC COLOR CORRECTION FOR A WHITE-LIGHT PRINTER |
| 5,981,137 | November 9, 1999 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGES AND METHODS OF MAKING |
| 5,982,529 | November 9, 1999 | APPARATUS FOR REDUCING LINEAR ARTIFACTS IN AN OPTICALLY-PRINTED IMAGE |
| 5,990,498 | November 23, 1999 | LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE |
| 5,993,080 | November 30, 1999 | SYSTEM FOR OPTICAL DRY PROCESSING OF SPOOLED PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM |
| | | HOLOGRAPHIC PROJECTION SCREEN COMBINING AN ELLIPTICAL HOLOGRAPHIC DIFFUSER AND A CYLINDRICAL LIGHT-COLLIMATOR |
| 5,999,281 | December 7, 1999 | |
| 6,000,863 | December 14, 1999 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING METHOD |
| 6,001,531 | December 14, 1999 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING COMPOSITION AND FILM UNIT |
| 6,003,989 | December 21, 1999 | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| 6,004,719 | December 21, 1999 | IMAGING MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING AN IMAGE |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 6,006,036 | December 21, 1999 | PRELOADED SINGLE-USE INSTANT CAMERA |
| 6,008,834 | December 28, 1999 | BOUNCING BALL SCANNER |
| 6,008,907 | December 28, 1999 | PRINTER CALIBRATION |
| 6,009,277 | December 28, 1999 | IMPROVED FILM ADVANCEMENT FOR IMAGING APPARATUS |
| 6,010,790 | January 4, 2000 | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| 6,011,577 | January 4, 2000 | MODULAR OPTICAL PRINT HEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 6,014,166 | January 11, 2000 | STEREOSCOPIC PHOTON TUNNELING MICROSCOPE |
| 6,014,202 | January 11, 2000 | OPTICAL SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING A GRAPHICAL IMAGE |
| 6,015,907 | January 18, 2000 | TRISUBSTITUTED PYRIDINE DYES |
| 6,019,525 | February 1, 2000 | IMPROVED SELF-DEVELOPING FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| 6,020,983 | February 1, 2000 | METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF EYE-COVERING ARTICLES BEARING DECORATIVE REFLECTION HOLOGRAM |
| 6,037,950 | March 14, 2000 | CONFIGURABLE, EXTENSIBLE, INTEGRATED PROFILE GENERATION AND MAINTENANCE ENVIRONMENT FOR FACILITATING IMAGE TRANSFER BETWEEN TRANSFER SPACES |
| 6,038,403 | March 14, 2000 | SINGLE USE CAMERA EMPLOYING SINGLE FRAME FILM ASSEMBLAGES AND METHOD THEREOF |
| 6,046,815 | April 4, 2000 | RETRACTABLE PRINT MEDIUM TRAY FOR USE IN AN OPTICAL PRINTER |
| 6,054,246 | April 25, 2000 | HEAT AND RADIATION-SENSITIVE IMAGING MEDIUM, AND PROCESSES FOR USE THEREOF |
| 6,055,258 | April 25, 2000 | LASER DIODE WITH AN ION-IMPLANTED REGION |
| 6,055,374 | April 25, 2000 | IMPROVED FOLDING CAMERA |
| 6,055,375 | April 25, 2000 | SELF-DEVELOPING CAMERA |
| 6,055,380 | April 25, 2000 | CAMERAS |
| 6,061,372 | May 9, 2000 | TWO-LEVEL SEMICONDUCTOR LASER DRIVER |
| 6,068,373 | May 30, 2000 | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| 6,069,982 | May 30, 2000 | ESTIMATION OF FREQUENCY DEPENDENCE AND GREY-LEVEL DEPENDENCE OF NOISE IN AN IMAGE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DERIVING AN INVERTIBLE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COLOR SPACES...COLOR |
| 6,072,901 | June 6, 2000 | PROFILE PRODUCTION SYSTEM |
| 6,075,912 | June 13, 2000 | APPARATUS FOR COUPLING RADIATION BEAMS INTO AN OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE |
| 6,078,750 | June 20, 2000 | DUAL EXPOSURE PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD OF OPERATING SAME |
| 6,094,413 | July 25, 2000 | OPTICAL RECORDING SYSTEMS |
| 6,097,552 | August 1, 2000 | AUTOFOCUS ACTUATOR DEVICE |
| 6,099,172 | August 8, 2000 | SIMPLIFIED CAMERA MECHANISMS |
| 6,100,005 | August 8, 2000 | PHOTOGRAPHIC ELEMENT AND METHOD |
| 6,101,333 | August 8, 2000 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACQUIRING ELECTRONIC AND/OR PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES |
| 6,103,912 | August 15, 2000 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES |
| 6,104,533 | August 15, 2000 | VIEWFINDER WITH DIFFRACTIVE OPTICAL ELEMENT |
| 6,110,638 | August 29, 2000 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR GENERATION OF ACID |
| 6,122,079 | September 19, 2000 | HOLOGRAPHICALLY ILLUMINATED IMAGE PROVIDING DISPLAY ELEMENT |
| 6,122,115 | September 19, 2000 | METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MOUNTING OPTICAL COMPONENTS |
| 6,128,415 | October 3, 2000 | DEVICE PROFILES FOR USE IN A DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM |
| 6,151,420 | November 21, 2000 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MINIMIZING BLOCKING ARTIFACTS IN A FILTERED IMAGE |
| 6,154,598 | November 28, 2000 | LASER COMPOSITION FOR PREVENTING PHOTO-INDUCED DAMAGE |
| 6,169,318 | January 2, 2001 | CMOS IMAGER WITH IMPROVED SENSITIVITY |
| 6,173,126 | January 9, 2001 | IMPROVEMENTS IN CAMERAS |
| 6,175,691 | January 16, 2001 | MULTIPLE MODE IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 6,184,040 | February 6, 2001 | IMPROVED DIAGNOSTIC ASSAY SYSTEM AND METHOD |
| 6,221,554 | April 24, 2001 | SELF-DEVELOPING FILM UNIT |
| 6,232,904 | May 15, 2001 | SCANNING SYSTEM FOR FILM RECORDER |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 6,242,154 | June 5, 2001 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR GENERATION OF ACID THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 6,245,479 | June 12, 2001 | HEAT AND RADIATION-SENSITIVE IMAGING MEDIUM AND PROCESSES FOR USE THEREOF |
| 6,258,505 | July 10, 2001 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGES OF THE SELF-DEVELOPING TYPE HAVING REMOVABLE PORTIONS |
| 6,291,128 | September 18, 2001 | A FILM ADVANCEMENT ASSEMBLY FOR A SELF-DEVELOPING CAMERA |
| 6,301,438 | October 9, 2001 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR GENERATION OF ACID PROCESSING FLUID SPREAD SYSTEM FOR A DETACHABLE ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER AND CAMERA |
| 6,307,085 | October 23, 2001 | PROCESSING FLUID SPREAD SYSTEM FOR A DETACHABLE ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER AND CAMERA |
| 6,317,561 | November 13, 2001 | OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING A HIGH-BRIGHTNESS MULTI-LASER RADIATION SOURCE |
| 6,324,320 | November 27, 2001 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REDUCING IMAGE ARTIFACTS |
| 6,327,431 | December 4, 2001 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING DIAGNOSTIC TESTING |
| 6,328,930 | December 11, 2001 | FILM UNIT DRIVE ASSEMBLY FOR AN ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER AND CAMERA AND RELATED METHOD THEREOF |
| 6,330,397 | December 11, 2001 | DIAGNOSTIC ASSAY SYSTEM AND METHOD HAVING A LUMINESCENT READOUT SIGNAL |
| 6,331,715 | December 18, 2001 | OPTICAL SYSTEM FOR USE IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER |
| 6,400,442 | June 4, 2002 | IMAGE RECEIVING ELEMENT |
| 6,403,278 | June 11, 2002 | PROCESSING FLUID SPREAD SYSTEM FOR AN ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER AND CAMERA AND RELATED METHOD THEREOF |
| 6,417,911 | July 9, 2002 | DIAGNOSTIC ASSAY DEVICE |
| 6,432,358 | August 13, 2002 | SELF-SERVICE POSTAGE STAMP ASSEMBLAGE |
| 6,450,537 | September 17, 2002 | SYSTEM FOR PRINTING WITH PROGRAMMABLE SPATIAL LIGHT MODULATOR AND METHOD |
| 6,456,421 | September 24, 2002 | COMBINATION CAMERA |
| 6,456,799 | September 24, 2002 | SQUARYLIUM COMPOUNDS, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THESE COMPOUNDS |
| 6,482,950 | November 19, 2002 | HOLOGRAPHIC MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR USE THEREOF |
| 6,489,065 | December 3, 2002 | COMPACT PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| 6,490,413 | December 3, 2002 | THERMAL RECORDING SYSTEM |
| 6,493,015 | December 10, 2002 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING DIAGNOSTIC TESTS |
| 6,495,373 | December 17, 2002 | FOCAL PLANE EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR CMOS AREA IMAGE SENSORS |
| 6,515,701 | February 4, 2003 | SCENE RECOGNITION METHOD AND SYSTEM USING BRIGHTNESS AND RANGING MAPPING |
| 6,516,147 | February 4, 2003 | RETROFITTED SELF-DEVELOPING FILM ASSEMBLAGES AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME |
| 6,517,989 | February 11, 2003 | INTEGRAL ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODE FIBER OPTIC PRINthead UTILIZING COLOR FILTERS |
| 6,525,758 | February 25, 2003 | COMPACT PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS OF THE SELF-DEVELOPING TYPE |
| 6,526,230 | February 25, 2003 | A LENS COVER ASSEMBLY FOR A FOLDING CAMERA |
| 6,527,461 | March 4, 2003 | THERMAL TRANSFER RECORDING SYSTEM |
| 6,537,410 | March 25, 2003 | DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM UNIT |
| 6,541,177 | April 1, 2003 | RADIATION BEAM COMBINER |
| 6,552,853 | April 22, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING DIAGNOSTIC TESTING |
| 6,555,060 | April 29, 2003 | HALF ESTERS OF ISOBUTYLENE/MALEIC ANHYDRIDE COPOLYMER AS ATTENUATORS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM DEVELOPMENT |
| 6,579,656 | June 17, 2003 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INITIALIZING PHASE CHANGE RECORDING MEDIA |
| 6,587,429 | July 1, 2003 | PRODUCT PACKAGING AND METHOD OF PACKAGING |
| 6,588,596 | July 8, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENCODING AND DECODING INFORMATION IN A NON VISIBLE MANNER |
| 6,595,427 | July 22, 2003 | CAMERA WITH DUAL-PURPOSE CARRY STRAP |
| 6,595,703 | July 22, 2003 | INTEGRAL ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODE PRINthead |
| 6,606,110 | August 12, 2003 | INTEGRAL ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODE PRINthead UTILIZING COLOR FILTERS |
| 6,624,839 | September 23, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING DIAGNOSTIC TESTING |
| 6,641,782 | November 4, 2003 | |

PATENT

REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0157

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 6,643,390 | November 4, 2003 | COMPACT FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION DEVICE |
| 6,643,406 | November 4, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING LINEAR FILTERING IN WAVELET BASED DOMAIN |
| 6,661,443 | December 9, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR VOLTAGE CORRECTION |
| 6,669,381 | December 30, 2003 | IMPROVED ACTUATOR AND SELECTOR MECHANISM FOR COMPACT CAMERA |
| 6,671,032 | December 30, 2003 | SIMPLIFIED SELF-DEVELOPING FILM ASSEMBLAGES AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME |
| 6,681,828 | January 27, 2004 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING IMAGE-BEARING MEDIA |
| 6,690,488 | February 10, 2004 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATING THE SPATIAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF A DIGITAL IMAGE ACQUISITION SYSTEM FROM THE IMAGES IT PRODUCES |
| 6,704,050 | March 9, 2004 | ACTIVE-PIXEL IMAGE SENSING DEVICE WITH LINEAR MODE VOLTAGE TO CURRENT CONVERSION |
| 6,707,055 | March 16, 2004 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTING PINHOLE DEFECTS IN A DIELECTRIC LAYER |
| 6,707,990 | March 16, 2004 | SINGLE USE CAMERA EMPLOYING SELF-DEVELOPING FILM AND METHOD THEREOF |
| 6,746,631 | June 8, 2004 | SHAPED PLASTIC LENSES AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME |
| 6,761,788 | July 13, 2004 | THERMAL MASS TRANSFER IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 6,763,167 | July 13, 2004 | INTEGRAL ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODE FIBER OPTIC PRINTHEAD |
| 6,791,604 | September 14, 2004 | LIGHT-TIGHT HOUSING FOR ELECTRONIC CAMERA (JOINT PATENT APPLICATION WITH OLYMPUS.) |
| 6,791,749 | September 14, 2004 | POLARIZED EXPOSURE FOR WEB MANUFACTURE |
| 6,795,114 | September 21, 2004 | FILM UNIT DRIVE ASSEMBLY FOR A DETACHABLE ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER AND CAMERA |
| 6,801,233 | October 5, 2004 | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 6,812,966 | November 2, 2004 | EXPOSURE APPARATUS HAVING IMAGE DISPLAY FUNCTION, AND ELECTRONIC CAMERA, DATA TERMINAL, AND PORTABLE COMMUNICATION APPARATUS HAVING EXPOSURE FUNCTION |
| 6,819,347 | November 16, 2004 | THERMAL RESPONSE CORRECTION SYSTEM |
| 6,842,186 | January 11, 2005 | HIGH SPEED PHOTO-PRINTING APPARATUS |
| D317,785 | June 25, 1991 | ELECTRONIC FILM PRINTER |
| D320,029 | September 17, 1991 | POP-UP STROBE AUTOFOCUS CAMERA OR SIMILAR ARTICLE |
| D321,358 | November 5, 1991 | POP-UP STROBE CAMERA OR SIMILAR ARTICLE |
| D333,670 | March 2, 1993 | FOLDABLE PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| D335,491 | May 11, 1993 | ELECTRONIC SCANNER |
| D335,681 | May 18, 1993 | COMPACT FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| D364,419 | November 21, 1995 | THERMAL LASER PRINTER OR SIMILAR ARTICLE |
| D365,985 | January 9, 1996 | CONTAINER FOR TRANSPORTING PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM CASSETTES |
| D368,256 | March 26, 1996 | SCANNER FOR USE WITH A COMPUTER |
| D371,565 | July 9, 1996 | AUTOMATIC FILM PROCESSOR FOR SELF-DEVELOPING PEEL-APART FILM |
| D380,765 | July 8, 1997 | MULTIPLE SLIDE HOLDER FOR USE IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC SCANNER |
| D381,999 | August 5, 1997 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D383,735 | September 16, 1997 | SCANNING APPARATUS |
| D389,165 | January 13, 1998 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D390,678 | February 10, 1998 | DESIGN |
| D399,518 | October 13, 1998 | FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D400,551 | November 3, 1998 | FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D425,924 | May 30, 2000 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D436,531 | January 23, 2001 | PRODUCT PACKAGE |
| D438,882 | March 13, 2001 | COMPACT COMBINATION CAMERA |
| D439,593 | March 27, 2001 | COMPACT PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D439,921 | April 3, 2001 | ERECT FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| D440,592 | April 17, 2001 | COLLAPSED FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| D445,450 | July 24, 2001 | STAND ALONE PRINTER |
| D448,784 | October 2, 2001 | ELECTRONIC CAMERA |

ATTACHMENT TO RECORDATION FORM COVER SHEET WITH PATENTS/APPLICATIONS (16 PAGES TOTAL)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| D451,528 | December 4, 2001 | LCD PROJECTOR |
| D459,380 | June 25, 2002 | FOLDED PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D463,812 | October 1, 2002 | ERECT PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D469,256 | January 28, 2003 | SHOULDER STRAP MODULE |
| D470,877 | February 25, 2003 | CAMERA |
| D470,878 | February 25, 2003 | CAMERA |
| D493,811 | August 3, 2004 | CAMERA BACK |

PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0159

| Application No. | Filing Date | Title |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| 08/970,066 | November 13, 1997 | HOLOGRAPHIC MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR USE THEREOF |
| 09/628,629 | July 31, 2000 | ALIASING ARTIFACT ATTENUATION SYSTEM |
| 09/633,508 | August 31, 2000 | ELECTRONIC CAMERA EMPLOYING REFLECTIVE FLAT PANEL DISPLAY FOR VIEWING AND PRINTING IMAGES |
| 09/633,597 | August 31, 2000 | A WEB-BASED FILE UPLOAD SYSTEM |
| 09/748,586 | December 22, 2000 | DIGITAL IMAGING DEVICE |
| 09/748,650 | December 22, 2000 | DIGITAL IMAGE PRINTER AND METHOD |
| 09/774,762 | January 31, 2001 | A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ORDERING IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS VIA A NETWORK |
| 09/817,932 | March 27, 2001 | METHOD FOR GENERATING A HALFTONE OF A SOURCE IMAGE |
| 09/833,934 | April 12, 2001 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SENSING AND INTERPOLATING COLOR DATA |
| 09/842,754 | April 26, 2001 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REMOTE PROCESSING AND SHARING OF DIGITAL IMAGES |
| 09/861,792 | May 21, 2001 | WEB-BASED FILE MANIPULATING SYSTEM |
| 09/861,806 | May 21, 2001 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING THE SINGLE USE OF DIGITAL CAMERAS |
| 09/861,807 | May 21, 2001 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ENABLING THE USE OF SINGLE USE RELOADABLE DIGITAL CAMERA |
| 09/870,536 | May 30, 2001 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REMOTE UTILIZING A MOBILE DEVICE TO SHARE DATA OBJECTS |
| 09/870,537 | May 30, 2001 | RENDERING IMAGES UTILIZING ADAPTIVE ERROR DIFFUSION |
| 09/870,538 | May 30, 2001 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR GENERATING A PERMANENT RECORD OF A SERVICE PROVIDED TO A MOBILE DEVICE |
| 09/870,561 | May 30, 2001 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRINTING REMOTE IMAGES USING A MOBILE DEVICE AND PRINTER |
| 09/944,962 | August 31, 2001 | METHOD OF INDEXING AND PRINTING USER SPECIFIED FRAMES DURING PLAYBACK OR CONTEMPORANEOUS VIDEO RECORDING |
| 10/022,924 | December 18, 2001 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRINTING REMOTE IMAGES USING A NETWORK-ENABLED PRINTER |
| 10/023,245 | December 18, 2001 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR GENERATING A PERMANENT RECORD OF A SERVICE AT A REMOTE PRINTER |
| 10/024,068 | December 18, 2001 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING OUTPUT FROM REMOTELY LOCATED DIGITAL FILES USING A MOBILE DEVICE AND OUTPUT DEVICE |
| 10/067,442 | February 4, 2002 | PRODUCT REGISTRATION SYSTEM |
| 10/078,644 | February 19, 2002 | TECHNIQUE FOR PRINTING A COLOR IMAGE |
| 10/099,339 | March 14, 2002 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR UPLOADING CONTENT FROM A DEVICE TO A REMOTE NETWORK LOCATION |
| 10/191,161 | July 9, 2002 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING OUTPUT FROM REMOTELY LOCATED DIGITAL FILES USING A REMOTE PRINTER |
| 10/191,606 | July 9, 2002 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR COMMUNICATING BETWEEN A REMOTE PRINTER AND A SERVER |
| 10/191,891 | July 9, 2002 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR STREAMLINING DATA TRANSFER BETWEEN A CONTENT PROVIDER SERVER AND AN OUTPUT SERVER |
| 10/191,892 | July 9, 2002 | SYSTEM FOR REMOTELY RENDERING CONTENT FOR OUTPUT BY A PRINTER |

71.28 849223
IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT

FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| -----X |) | Chapter 11 |
| In re: |) | |
| |) | Case No. 01-10864 (PJW) |
| POLAROID CORPORATION, |) | |
| <u>et al.</u> , |) | Jointly Administered |
| |) | Related Document: 865 |
| Debtors. |) | |
| -----X | | |

A TRUE COPY:
ATTEST:

DAVID D. BIRD, CLERK
U.S. BANKRUPTCY COURT

Sherry A. Johnson
7-5-C

ORDER AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING (1) ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT, (2) SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS, CLAIMS, AND ENCUMBRANCES TO OEP IMAGING CORPORATION, (3) ASSUMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT TO OEP IMAGING CORPORATION OF CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES, AND (4) CERTAIN RELATED RELIEF

This matter having come before the Court on the Motion, dated April 18, 2002 (the "Motion")¹ of Polaroid Corporation ("Polaroid") and certain of its subsidiaries and affiliates, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") for entry of an order authorizing and approving, among other things, (i) certain bidding procedures and bid protections (collectively, the "Bidding Procedures"), and a form of asset purchase agreement in connection with the Debtors' intended sale of substantially all of their assets, (ii) the sale (the "Sale") of such assets free and clear of liens, claims, and encumbrances (other than the express Permitted Encumbrances) to OEP Imaging Corporation (the "Purchaser"), pursuant to that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of April 18, 2002 (including all exhibits and attachments thereto, and as amended from time to time, the "Purchase Agreement," a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A), among certain of the Debtors, as sellers (collectively, the

1. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Motion or the Purchase Agreement (as defined below), as applicable.

"Sellers"), and the Purchaser, as purchaser, subject to higher and better offers, (iii) the assumption and assignment of certain related executory contracts and unexpired leases, and (iv) notice with respect thereto; and the Court having entered an order on May 10, 2002 (the "Sale Procedures Order") approving, among other things, the proposed Bidding Procedures, the form of asset purchase agreement for the Sale, and notice of the Sale; and an auction (the "Auction") of the Acquired Assets (as defined below) having been held on June 26 and 27, 2002 in accordance with the Bidding Procedures; and certain of the Debtors, as Sellers, having executed the Purchase Agreement and the Purchaser having been determined by the Debtors to have submitted the highest and/or otherwise best bid at the Auction for the assets that are the subject of the Purchase Agreement, which include, but are not limited to, (A) (i) all of the Sellers' respective rights, title, and interest in and to all of the outstanding capital stock of the Acquired Subsidiaries (the "Acquired Stock") and (ii) all of each of the Sellers' respective rights, title, and interests in and to all of such Sellers' properties, assets, and rights of every nature, kind, and description, tangible and intangible (including goodwill), wherever such properties, assets, and rights are located and whether real, personal, or mixed, whether accrued, contingent, or otherwise, other than the Excluded Assets (such rights, title, and interests in and to all such assets, properties, and claims being collectively referred to herein, together with the Acquired Stock, as the "Acquired Assets"), and (B) the Assumed Contracts to be assumed and assigned to the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement; and a hearing to consider the remaining relief requested in the Motion having been held on June 28, 2002 (the "Sale Hearing"); and the Debtors having submitted into evidence the transcript of the Auction at the Sale Hearing; and adequate and sufficient notice of the Bidding Procedures, the proposed Purchase Agreement (and all transactions contemplated thereunder and in this Order, including, but not limited to, the Sale

and the assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser (collectively, the "Transactions")), the Auction, and the Sale Hearing having been given to all parties-in-interest in these cases; and all interested parties having been afforded an opportunity to be heard with respect to the Motion and all relief related thereto; and the Court having reviewed and considered (i) the Motion, (ii) the objections thereto, if any, and (iii) the arguments of counsel made, and the evidence proffered or adduced, at the Sale Hearing; and it appearing that the relief requested in the Motion and the approval of the Sale to the Purchaser of the Acquired Assets identified in the Purchase Agreement and the assumption and assignment to the Purchaser of the Assumed Contracts is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, creditors, and other parties-in-interest herein; and based on the Motion, the statements of counsel, the record of the Sale Hearing, and the Auction, and the record in these cases, the Court having determined and concluded as follows, it is hereby

FOUND AND DETERMINED THAT:²

A. The court has jurisdiction over this Motion pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334, and this matter is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2)(A). Venue of these cases and the Motion in this district is proper under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

B. The statutory predicates for the relief sought in the Motion are sections 105(a), 363(b), (f), (m), and (n), 365, and 1146(c) of the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1330, as amended (the "Bankruptcy Code"), and Rules 2002, 6004, 6006, and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules").

2. Findings of fact shall be construed as conclusions of law and conclusions of law shall be construed as findings of fact when appropriate. See Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7052.

Procedures Order has become a final and non-appealable Order. Due, proper, timely, adequate, and sufficient notice of the Bidding Procedures has been given in accordance with the provisions of sections 363(b) and (f) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 6004. No other or further notice of the Bidding Procedures is or shall be required.

D. As evidenced by the affidavits of service and publication filed with this Court, and based on representations of counsel at the Sale Hearing, (i) due, proper, timely, adequate, and sufficient notice of the Motion, the Sale Hearing, and the Transactions, including, without limitation, the Sale of the Acquired Assets, the assignment of the Post-Petition Contracts, and the assumption and assignment of the Initial Assumed Contracts, has been provided in accordance with sections 102(1), 105(a), 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, 6006, 9014, and 9019 and in compliance with the Bidding Procedures, (ii) such notice was good, sufficient, and appropriate under the particular circumstances, and (iii) no other or further notice of the Motion, the Sale Hearing, or the Transactions, including, without limitation, the Sale of the Acquired Assets, the assignment of the Post-Petition Contracts, and the assumption and assignment of the Initial Assumed Contracts is or shall be required.

E. A reasonable opportunity to object or be heard with respect to the Motion and the relief requested therein (including, without limitation, the Sale of the Acquired Assets, the assignment of the Post-Petition Contracts, and the assumption and assignment of the Initial Assumed Contracts) has been afforded to all interested persons and entities, including, without limitation: (i) the Office of the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware; (ii) counsel for the Committee; (iii) counsel for the Agent for the Lenders; (iv) all entities known to have

expressed an interest in a Transaction with respect to the Acquired Assets since the Petition Date; (v) all entities known to have expressed or asserted any liens, claims, or encumbrances in or upon any of the Acquired Assets or the Assumed Contracts; (vi) the United States Attorney's office; (vii) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (viii) the Internal Revenue Service and any other taxing authority known to the Debtors as having a potential lien, claim, or encumbrance or other interest in all or any part of the Acquired Assets, if any; (ix) counsel for any other official committee appointed in these cases; (x) parties to governmental approvals or permits; (xi) non-Debtor parties to the Post-Petition Contracts and the Initial Assumed Contracts; (xii) all federal, state, and local regulatory or taxing authorities or recording offices which have a reasonably known interest in the relief requested in the Motion; and (xiii) all other parties that have filed a notice of appearance and demand for service of papers in these cases under Bankruptcy Rule 2002.

F. As demonstrated by (i) the testimony and other evidence proffered or adduced at the Sale Hearing and (ii) the representations of counsel made on the record at the Sale Hearing, the Debtors and their professionals have marketed the Acquired Assets and the Assumed Contracts and conducted the sale process with respect thereto in compliance with the Bidding Procedures and the Sale Procedures Order.

G. Each Seller (i) has full corporate power and authority to execute the Purchase Agreement and all other documents contemplated thereby (including, without limitation, the Ancillary Agreements and any Acquisition Agreement); and the Sale of the Acquired Assets, the assignment of the Assumed Contracts by the Debtors, and all of the other Transactions have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action of each of the Sellers, (ii) has all of the corporate power and authority necessary to consummate the Transactions, (iii) has

taken all corporate action necessary to authorize and approve the Purchase Agreement and all other documents contemplated thereby (including, without limitation, the Ancillary Agreements and any Acquisition Agreement) and the consummation by such Debtors of the Transactions, and (iv) other than the consent of this Court, no consents or approvals are required for the Debtors, the Sellers, or the Purchaser to consummate the Transactions.

H. The relief requested in the Motion (including, without limitation, the approval of the Purchase Agreement, the Sale pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the other Transactions) is a necessary and appropriate step toward enabling the Debtors to successfully conclude these Chapter 11 cases and is in the best interests of the Debtors, their creditors, their estates, and all other parties-in-interest in these cases.

I. The Sale to the Purchaser and the consummation of the other Transactions is a prerequisite to the Debtors' ability to confirm and consummate a plan or plans of liquidation. The Sale is a sale in contemplation of a plan and, accordingly, a transfer pursuant to section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall not be taxed under any law imposing a stamp tax or similar tax.

J. The Debtors have demonstrated and proven to the satisfaction of this Court good, sufficient, and sound business purpose and justification for the Sale and other Transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement and this Order, pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. The relief requested in the Motion (including, without limitation, the approval of the Purchase Agreement, the Sale, and the other Transactions) at this time prior to, and outside of, a plan of reorganization is further justified by the compelling circumstances described in the Motion and on the record of the Sale Hearing. Accordingly, the entry of this Order and the approval of (a) the Sale of the Acquired Assets and the (b) assumption and assignment of the

Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser under the Purchase Agreement, pursuant to sections 363(b), 363(f), and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, are necessary and appropriate to maximize the value of the Debtors' estates.

K. The Purchaser is not an "insider" of any of the Debtors, as that term is defined in section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code, and is completely unrelated to the Debtors. The sale price under the Purchase Agreement was not controlled by an agreement between potential or actual bidders within the meaning of section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Purchase Agreement was negotiated, proposed, and entered into by the Debtors and the Purchaser without collusion, in good faith, and from arm's-length bargaining positions. Neither the Debtors nor the Purchaser have engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the Purchase Agreement or any part of the Transactions to be avoided under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.

L. The Purchaser is a good faith purchaser under section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and, as such, is entitled to all of the protections afforded thereby. The Purchaser will be acting in good faith within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and In re Abbotts Dairies of Pennsylvania, Inc., 788 F.2d 143 (3d Cir. 1986) in closing the Transactions.

M. The Purchase Agreement must be approved and consummated promptly in order to preserve the viability of the Debtors' businesses (collectively, the "Business") as a going concern.

N. Through marketing efforts and a competitive sale process, including (i) the marketing of the Business through an investment banking firm for several months and (ii) seeking higher and better offers for the Acquired Assets and the Assumed Contracts through notice of the Motion, the Auction, and pursuant to the overbid procedures set forth in the Sale Procedures Order, the Debtors and their professionals afforded interested potential purchasers a

full, fair, and reasonable opportunity to make a higher and better offer to purchase the Acquired

Assets and the Assumed Contracts.

O. The Acquired Assets, which include the Assumed Contracts to be assumed and assigned pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, are in full force and effect and (subject to, and upon the payment of, the Cure Amounts (as defined below herein)) relating to the Assumed Contracts, no default exists thereunder with respect to any material term, condition, covenant, payment obligation or other obligations thereunder, whether prepetition or postpetition in nature,

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

territory, possession, or the District of Columbia. The terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement are also fair and reasonable.

S. The transfer of the Acquired Assets and the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser will be a legal, valid, and effective transfer of such assets and contracts and will vest the Purchaser with all right, title, and interest of the Debtors to such assets and contracts free and clear of all claims and interests (except for the Permitted Encumbrances), including, without limitation, those (i) that purport to give to any party a right or option to effect any forfeiture, modification, right of first refusal, or termination of the Debtors' or the Purchaser's interest in such assets or contracts, or any similar rights and (ii) relate to taxes arising under or out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to the operation of the Business prior to the date of the closing of the Purchase Agreement (the "Closing Date").

T. The Debtors may sell the Acquired Assets free and clear of all claims and interests of any kind or nature whatsoever (except for the Permitted Encumbrances) because, in each case, one or more of the standards set forth in section 363(f)(1)-(5) of the Bankruptcy Code has been satisfied. Those non-debtor parties with claims or interests in the Acquired Assets who did not object, or who withdrew their objections, to the Purchase Agreement or the Motion are deemed to have consented to such sale pursuant to sections 363(f)(2) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. Those non-debtor parties with claims or interests in the Acquired Assets who did object fall within one or more of the other subsections of sections 363(f) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and are adequately protected by having their claims or interests, if any, attach to the cash proceeds of the Transactions retained by the Debtors on the Closing Date and ultimately attributable to the property against or in which they claim an interest with the same validity,

force, and effect which they now have, subject to any claims and defenses the Debtors may possess with respect thereto.

U. Except for the specific liabilities and obligations of the Sellers expressly assumed by the Purchaser in the Purchase Agreement (collectively the "Assumed Liabilities"), (i) the transfer of the Acquired Assets and (ii) the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser shall not subject the Purchaser to any liability whatsoever with respect to the operation of the Business prior to the Closing Date or by reason of such transfer under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, or possession thereof, or the District of Columbia, based, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, in any theory of law or equity, including, without limitation, any theory of antitrust, successor, or transferee liability. The Purchaser shall not assume or in any manner whatsoever be liable or responsible for any Liability of any Seller, or any predecessors or Affiliate of any Seller, and any of their respective Representatives or any claim against any and all of the foregoing, whether matured or unmatured, known or unknown, contingent or absolute, direct or indirect, whensoever incurred, whether or not related to the Business, other than the Assumed Liabilities.

V. This Court has previously entered orders dated October 15, 2001 and November 5, 2001 that authorize, among other things, the use of the pre-petition lenders' "cash collateral" (as that term is defined in section 363(a) of the Bankruptcy Code), the granting of adequate protection therewith, and the incurrence by the Debtors of post-petition financing (collectively, the "Post-Petition Financing Orders"). The Post-Petition Financing Orders and the debtor in possession financing agreement (the "DIP Financing Agreement") specifically authorize and direct the payment to the Lenders of any cash proceeds from asset sales. The interests of the Debtors' pre-petition and DIP lenders (collectively, the "Lenders") will attach to the Debtors'

interest in the proceeds of the Sale (the "Sale Proceeds") with the priority provided for in the Post-Petition Financing Orders.

W. Under the terms of the DIP Financing Agreement and the Post-Petition Financing Order, the Net Proceeds (as defined in the DIP Financing Agreement) from the Sale are to be paid directly to the Lenders. Notwithstanding such right, and other rights that the Lenders have under applicable law and the governing contractual documents, the Lenders have agreed, after extensive arm's-length negotiations with the Debtors and the Creditors Committee, to accept the irrevocable payment of \$228 million in full satisfaction of all claims for principal and interest under the Existing Agreements (as defined in the Post-Petition Financing Order). The Debtors shall pay \$50 million to the Agent upon entry of this Order, and \$178 million simultaneously upon consummation of the Sale. The remaining cash purchase price and the equity being made available by Purchaser shall be paid to the estates. Upon receipt of said \$228 million by the Agent for the account of the Lenders (subject to a \$3 million maximum adjustment as described below), the Lenders shall be deemed to have released all remaining claims for interest and principal under the Existing Agreements.

X. The Purchaser would not have entered into the Purchase Agreement and would not consummate the Transactions, thus adversely affecting the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors, if the Sale of the Acquired Assets and the assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser were not free and clear of all Interests (as defined below herein) of any kind or nature whatsoever, or if the Purchaser would, or in the future could, be liable for any of the Interests, including, without limitation, the Excluded Liabilities.

Y. The Debtors have demonstrated that it is an exercise of their sound business judgment to assume and assign the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser in connection with the

consummation of the Transactions, and the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors. The Assumed Contracts being assigned to the Purchaser are an integral part of the Acquired Assets purchased by the Purchaser and, accordingly, the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser is reasonable, enhances the value of the Debtors' estates, and does not constitute unfair discrimination.

Z. The Debtors and the Purchaser have (i) cured, or have provided adequate assurance of cure, of any default existing prior to the date hereof under each of the Assumed Contracts, within the meaning of section 365(b)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, (ii) provided compensation or adequate assurance of compensation to any party for any actual pecuniary loss to such party resulting from a default prior to the date hereof under any of the Assumed Contracts, within the meaning of section 365(b)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (iii) have provided adequate assurance of the Purchaser's future performance of and under the Assumed Contracts, within the meaning of sections 365(b)(1)(C) and 365(f)(2)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code.

AA. Time is of the essence in closing the Transactions, and the Debtors and the Purchaser intend to close the Sale and other Transactions as soon as possible. Therefore, any party objecting to this Order must exercise due diligence in filing an appeal and pursuing a stay or risk their appeal being foreclosed as moot.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED THAT:

General Provisions

1. The Motion is GRANTED in all respects to the extent provided herein.

("Fuji"), all objections to the entry of this Order or the relief provided herein and in the Motion that have not been withdrawn, waived, or settled, and all reservations of rights included therein, are hereby denied and overruled on the merits with prejudice.

Approval of the Purchase Agreement

3. The Purchase Agreement, and all of the terms and conditions thereof, the Sale, and all other Transactions are hereby approved in all respects.

4. Pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors (including, but not limited to, their respective officers, employees, and agents) are authorized and directed to consummate the Transactions pursuant to, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement.

5. Pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors (including, but not limited to, their respective officers, employees, and agents) are further authorized and directed to execute and deliver, and empowered to perform under, consummate, and implement the Purchase Agreement, together with all additional instruments and documents (including, without limitation, the Ancillary Agreements and any Acquisition Agreement substantially in the form attached as Exhibit T to the Purchase Agreement) that may be reasonably necessary, appropriate, or desirable to implement the Purchase Agreement (including, but not limited to, any and all such instruments of assignment, transfer, or conveyance as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Purchaser and its counsel, be necessary or appropriate to vest in the Purchaser good, valid, and marketable title to the Acquired Assets and to put the Purchaser in actual possession or control of the Acquired Assets), and to take all further actions as may be necessary, desirable, or appropriate to the performance of the obligations and to implement more

effectively the Transactions as contemplated by the Purchase Agreement, as set forth more fully in Article VII thereof.

Transfer of the Acquired Assets and the Post-Petition Contracts

6. Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Acquired Assets and the Post-Petition Contracts (and good, clear, and marketable title thereto) shall be transferred, conveyed, and assigned to the Purchaser upon consummation of the Transactions (the "Closing") as set forth in the Purchase Agreement free and clear of all liens, Claims, Liabilities, and Encumbrances of any kind, type, description, or nature whatsoever (collectively, the "Interests"), other than the Assumed Liabilities and the Permitted Encumbrances, with all such Interests of any kind, type, description, or nature whatsoever to attach to the net cash proceeds of the Transactions ultimately attributable to the property against or in which the holder of an Interest claims or may claim an Interest in the order of their priority, with the same validity, force, and effect which they now have, subject to any claims and defenses the Debtors may possess with respect thereto. Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, other than as set forth in the Purchase Agreement with respect to the Assumed Liabilities and the Permitted Encumbrances, the Acquired Assets and the Post-Petition Contracts transferred under the Purchase Agreement shall be transferred, conveyed, and assigned to the Purchaser free and clear of any and all claims, liens, pledges, offsets, set-offs, recoupments, charges, successor, product, environmental, tax, and other liabilities (whether secured or unsecured, contingent, or absolute, liquidated or unliquidated, perfected or unperfected, choate or inchoate, filed or unfilled, scheduled or unscheduled, noticed or unnoticed, recorded or unrecorded), taxes, security interests, mortgages, restrictions, indentures, loans, credit agreements, other agreements, instruments, contracts, judgments, and orders of any court or

governmental department, commission, board, agency, or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, and any actions and proceedings of any kind or nature, and any claim by any person or entity asserting any rights or interests except as specifically reserved within the Purchase Agreement.

7. Except as expressly permitted or otherwise specifically provided by the Purchase Agreement or this Order or as otherwise required by applicable law, all persons and entities, including, but not limited to, all debt security holders, equity security holders, federal, state, or local governmental, tax, environmental, and regulatory authorities or agencies, lenders, trade, and other creditors, holding Interests of any kind or nature whatsoever against or in the Debtors, the Acquired Assets, or the Assumed Contracts (whether legal or equitable, secured or unsecured, matured or unmatured, contingent or non-contingent, senior or subordinated), arising under or out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to, the Debtors, the Acquired Assets, the Assumed Contracts, the Excluded Liabilities, the operation of the Business prior to the Closing Date, or the transfer of the Acquired Assets or the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser, hereby are forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from asserting against the Purchaser, its successors or assigns, property, or assets, such persons' or entities' respective Interests. No such persons or entities shall assert against the Purchaser or its successors in interest any liability, debt, claim, or obligation relating to or arising from the ownership or operation of the Acquired Assets or any liabilities calculable by reference to the Debtors or the Sellers or the Debtors' or the Sellers' assets or operations.

8. The transfer of the Acquired Assets and the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement constitutes a legal, valid, and effective transfer, assignment, and conveyance of such assets and contracts, and shall vest the Purchaser with all right, title (which shall be good, clear, and marketable), and interest of the Debtors in and to such

assets and contracts free and clear of all interests of any kind or nature whatsoever. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Debtors shall transfer to the Purchaser all Licenses and Permits held by each Seller or issued or granted by any Governmental Authority or any other Person with respect to the operation of the Business or the use or ownership of any of the Acquired Assets, and all Persons and Governmental Authorities shall honor such transfer.

9. The transfer of the Acquired Assets and the Assumed Contracts pursuant to the Transactions is a transfer pursuant to section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and accordingly shall not be taxed under any federal, state, local municipal, or other law imposing, or claiming to impose, a stamp tax or any other similar tax on any of the Debtors' transfers or sales of real estate, personal property, or other assets owned by it.

Assumption and Assignment to the Purchaser of the Initial Assumed Contracts³

10. Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject to and conditioned upon the Closing, the Debtors' assumption and assignment to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser's assumption on the terms set forth in the Purchase Agreement, of the Initial

-
3. For purposes of this Order, the terms "Assumed Contracts" and "Initial Assumed Contracts" shall not include the cross-license agreement between Polaroid and Fuji dated as of March 18, 1998 (the "Fuji Cross-License"), pending resolution of Fuji's objection by this Court (the "Fuji Objection"). The Debtors, Fuji and the Purchaser reserve all of their respective rights and defenses with respect to the Fuji Cross-License, including, but not limited to, the Debtors' right to reject the Fuji Cross-License at any time prior to the date of this Court's ruling on the Fuji Objection. In the event that the Court overrules or denies the Fuji Objection, the Debtors shall, at the Purchaser's option, promptly submit a proposed order to the Court providing for the assumption and assignment of the Fuji Cross-License to the Purchaser. Fuji reserves all of its rights and defenses with respect to such proposed order, including, but not limited to, the right to object to the proposed order and appeal any order ultimately entered by the Court. Likewise, in the event that the Court sustains the Fuji Objection, the Purchaser and the Debtors reserve all of their rights to object to any such order sustaining the Fuji Objection and appeal any order ultimately entered by the Court.

Assumed Contracts, is hereby approved, and the requirements of section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect thereto are hereby deemed satisfied.

11. The Debtors are hereby authorized and directed in accordance with sections 105(a) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code to (a) assume and assign to the Purchaser, effective upon the Closing, the Initial Assumed Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities free and clear of all Interests of any kind or nature whatsoever, and (b) as set forth in the Purchase Agreement, execute and deliver to the Purchaser such documents or other instruments and take all further actions as may be necessary or appropriate to assign and transfer the Initial Assumed Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities to the Purchaser.

12. The Assumed Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities shall be transferred to, and remain in full force and effect for the benefit of, the Purchaser in accordance with their respective terms, notwithstanding any provision in any such Assumed Contract (including those of the type described in sections 365(b)(2) and (f)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code) that prohibits, precludes, restricts, or conditions such assignment or transfer and, pursuant to section 365(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors shall be relieved from any further liability with respect to the Assumed Contracts after such assignment to, and assumption by, the Purchaser.

13. All defaults or other obligations of the Debtors under any (i) Initial Assumed Contract arising or accruing prior to the date of this Order or (ii) any Additional Assumed Contract arising or accruing prior to the date of any order approving the assumption and assignment thereof to the Purchaser (without, in either case, giving effect to any acceleration clauses or any default provisions of the kind specified in section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code) shall be deemed cured by the Debtors upon payment by the Purchaser by or at the Closing of the Transactions or as soon thereafter as practicable of the cure amounts with respect to those

Assumed Contracts (the "Cure Amounts"), and the Purchaser shall have no other liability or obligation arising or accruing prior to the Closing Date, except as otherwise expressly provided in the Purchase Agreement with respect to the Assumed Liabilities.

14. Except for the obligation to pay the Cure Amounts, each non-debtor party to an Initial Assumed Contract is forever barred, precluded, estopped, and permanently enjoined from asserting against the Debtors or the Purchaser, or the property of any of them, any default existing as of the date of the Sale Hearing; or, against the Purchaser, any counterclaim, defense, setoff, or any other claim asserted or assertable against the Debtors.

15. Any provision in any Assumed Contract or any other agreement to which any of the Debtors is a party that purports to declare a breach or default as a result of a change in control of the Business or requires the consent of a non-Debtor party is hereby deemed unenforceable under section 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, and all such Assumed Contracts and other agreements shall remain in full force and effect and shall be valid, binding, and enforceable upon all non-debtor parties thereto to the same extent they were prior to the transfer thereof by the applicable Debtors.

16. The failure of the Debtors or the Purchaser to enforce at any time one or more terms or conditions of any Assumed Contract shall not be a waiver of such terms or conditions, of the Debtors' and the Purchaser's rights to enforce every term and condition of such Assumed Contract.

Additional Provisions

17. The aggregate consideration provided by the Purchaser for the Acquired Assets pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and the assignment of the Assumed Contracts thereunder (i) is fair and reasonable and (ii) shall be deemed to constitute reasonably equivalent

value and fair consideration under the Bankruptcy Code and under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession, or the District of Columbia. The terms and conditions of the Purchase Agreement are also fair and reasonable, and may not be avoided under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.

18. On the Closing Date of the Transactions, each of the Debtors' creditors is authorized and directed to execute such documents and take all other actions as may be necessary to release its Interests in the Acquired Assets and the Assumed Contracts, if any, as such Interests may have been recorded or may otherwise exist.

19. This Order (a) shall be effective as a determination that, on the Closing Date, all Interests of any kind or nature whatsoever existing with respect to the Debtors, the Acquired Assets, or the Assumed Contracts prior to the Closing have been unconditionally released, discharged, and terminated (other than the Assumed Liabilities or the Permitted Encumbrances), and that the conveyances described herein have been effected, and (b) shall be binding upon and shall govern the acts of all entities including without limitation, all filing agents, filing officers, title agents, title companies, recorders of mortgages, recorders of deeds, registrars of deeds, administrative agencies, governmental departments, secretaries of state, federal, state, and local officials, and all other persons and entities who may be required by operation of law, the duties of their office, or contract, to accept, file, register or otherwise record or release any documents or instruments, or who may be required to report or insure any title or state of title in or to any of such assets or contracts.

20. Each and every federal, state, and local governmental agency or department is hereby directed to accept any and all documents and instruments necessary and appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement (including,

but not limited to, with respect to the Sale of the Acquired Assets, the transfer of all Permits and Licenses, and the assignment of the Assumed Contracts).

21. If any person or entity that has filed financing statements, mortgages, mechanic's liens, *lis pendens*, or other documents or agreements evidencing Interests with respect to the Debtors, the Acquired Assets, or the Assumed Contracts shall not have delivered to the Debtors and the Purchaser prior to the Closing Date, in proper form for filing and executed by the appropriate parties, termination statements, instruments of satisfaction, releases of all Interests which the person or entity has with respect to the Debtors, the Acquired Assets, the Assumed Contracts, or otherwise, then (a) the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to execute and file such statements, instruments, releases and other documents on behalf of the person or entity with respect to such assets and contracts and (b) the Purchaser is hereby authorized to file, register, or otherwise record a certified copy of this Order, which, once filed, registered, or otherwise recorded, shall constitute conclusive evidence of the release of all Interests in the Acquired Assets and the Assumed Contracts of any kind or nature whatsoever (other than the Permitted Encumbrances).

22. All entities who are presently, or on the Closing Date may be, in possession of some or all of the Acquired Assets are hereby directed to surrender possession of the Acquired Assets either to (a) the Debtors prior to the Closing Date, for subsequent transfer to the Purchaser on the Closing Date, or (b) to the Purchaser on the Closing Date.

23. Except for the Assumed Liabilities or as otherwise provided in the Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser is not assuming and shall have no liability or responsibility, as a successor or otherwise, for any liabilities, debts, or obligations of the Debtors or the Sellers or any liabilities, debts, or obligations in any way whatsoever relating to or arising from the

Sellers' ownership or operation of the Acquired Assets or the Assumed Contracts to the Closing Date or any liabilities calculable by reference to the Debtors or the Sellers or their assets or operations, or relating to continuing conditions existing on or prior to the Closing Date, without regard to whether the claimant asserting any such liabilities, debts, or obligations has delivered to the Purchaser a release thereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and except as otherwise specifically provided herein or in the Purchase Agreement with respect to the Assumed Liabilities, the Purchaser shall not assume or in any manner whatsoever be liable or responsible for any Liability of any Debtor or Seller, or any predecessors or Affiliate of any Debtor or Seller, and any of their respective Representatives or any claim against any and all of the foregoing, whether matured or unmatured, known or unknown, contingent or absolute, direct or indirect, whensoever incurred, whether or not related to the Business, and the Purchaser shall have no successor or vicarious liability or responsibility of any kind or character whether known or unknown as of the Closing Date, now existing or hereafter arising, whether fixed or contingent, with respect to the Debtors or the Sellers or any obligations of the Debtors or the Sellers arising prior to the Closing Date, including but not limited to, (1) any liabilities on account of any taxes arising, accruing, or payable under, out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to the operation of the Business prior to the Closing Date (including, without limitation, any liabilities arising under or with respect to any tax statutes or ordinances including, without limitation, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended) and (2) any liabilities based on any theory of antitrust; environmental, including, without limitation, debts, claims, or obligations arising from conditions first existing on or prior to Closing (including, without limitation, the presence of hazardous, toxic, polluting, or contaminating substances or wastes) which may be asserted on any basis, including, without limitation, under the Comprehensive

Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9601, et seq.; successor or transferee liability; labor law, including, without limitation, any obligations which might otherwise arise or, pursuant to, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, the Fair Labor Standards Act, Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination and Employment Act of 1967, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, 29 U.S.C. § 2101, et seq. the National Labor Relations Act, or the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, workmen's compensation, occupational disease, retirement health benefit or unemployment or temporary disability insurance claims; de facto merger, or substantial continuity; any bulk sales or similar law; and any products liability or similar claims whether pursuant to any state or any federal laws or otherwise. Further without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as expressly provided in the Purchase Agreement, (A) the Purchaser shall have no obligation to pay wages, bonuses, severance pay, benefits (including, without limitation, unemployment benefits and contributions or payments on account of any undertaking with respect to any and all pension plans) or any other payment to employees of Debtors, (B) the Purchaser shall have no obligation for the cessation of any of the Debtors' operations, dismissal by the Debtors of employees, or termination by the Debtors of employment or labor agreements, (C) the Purchaser shall have no liability with respect to any collective bargaining agreement, employee pension plan, employee welfare or retention, compensation, benefit and/or incentive plan, agreements, practices, or program to which any of the Debtors are a party (including, without limitation, arising from or related to the rejection or termination of any such agreement), (D) the Purchaser shall in no way be deemed a party to or assignee of any such agreement, plan, practice, or program, (E) no employee of the Purchaser shall be deemed in any way covered by a party to any such

agreement, practice, plan, or program, and (F) all parties to any such agreement, practice, plan, or program are hereby enjoined from asserting against the Purchaser any and all claims arising from or relating thereto. The recitation in this paragraph of the Order of specific agreements, plans, programs, statutes, or any other potential source of liability, is not intended, and shall not be construed, to limit the generality of the categories of liabilities, debts, claims, or obligations referred to therein.

24. The Purchaser is not and shall not be deemed a successor of or to the Debtors for any interest against or in the Debtors, the Acquired Assets, the Excluded Liabilities, or the Assumed Contracts of any kind or nature whatsoever. Except for the Assumed Liabilities, the sale, transfer, assignment, and delivery of the Acquired Assets and the Assumed Contracts shall not be subject to any interests, and interests of any kind or nature whatsoever shall remain with, and continue to be obligations of, the Debtors. *Except for persons holding Assumed Liabilities, all persons holding interests against or in the Debtors, the Acquired Assets, or the Assumed Contracts of any kind or nature whatsoever (including, but not limited to, the Debtors and/or their respective successors (including any trustee), creditors, employees, unions, former employees and shareholders, administrative agencies, governmental units, secretaries of state, federal, state, and local officials, including those maintaining any authority relating to any environmental, health and safety laws, and the successors and assigns of each of the foregoing) shall be, and hereby are, forever barred, banned, estopped; and permanently enjoined from asserting, prosecuting, or otherwise pursuing such interests of any kind or nature whatsoever against the Purchaser, its property, its successors and assigns, or the Acquired Assets or the Assumed Contracts, as an alleged successor or otherwise, with respect to any interest of any kind or nature whatsoever such person or entity had, has, or may have against or in the Debtors.*

their estates, officers, directors, shareholders, or the Acquired Assets or the Assumed Contracts.

Following the Closing Date, no holder of an Interest in the Debtors shall interfere with the Purchaser's title to, or use and enjoyment of, the Acquired Assets or the Assumed Contracts based on or related to such Interest, or any actions that the Debtors may take in their Chapter 11 cases.

25. Any amounts that become payable by the Debtors pursuant to the Purchase Agreement or any of the documents delivered by the Debtors pursuant to or in connection with the Purchase Agreement shall (a) be paid by the Debtors in the time and manner as provided in the Purchase Agreement, without further order of this Court; and (b) not be discharged, modified, or otherwise affected by any plan of reorganization or liquidation of any of the Debtors.

26. The Debtors, the Purchaser, or an Affiliate of the Purchaser are each hereby authorized to (i) enter into, (ii) execute, and (iii) take all actions and execute all documents reasonably necessary or appropriate to effectuate any Acquisition Agreement(s) substantially in the form attached as Exhibit T to the Purchase Agreement. Any and all such Acquisition Agreements are hereby authorized and approved without the need for any other or further order of this Court. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein or in the Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser and/or its designated Affiliate may, at the Purchaser's election, purchase all or a portion of the Sellers' right, title, and interest in and to any or all of the outstanding capital stock of the Acquired Subsidiaries under one or more separate Acquisition Agreements. If the Purchaser and/or its designated Affiliate elects to enter into one or more Acquisition Agreements, the indemnification and other post-closing obligation provisions of the Purchase Agreement shall apply to such

Acquisition Agreements and the binding on the parties to such Acquisition Agreements as if the capital stock of the Acquired Subsidiaries purchased or sold under such Acquisition Agreements were purchased and sold under the Purchase Agreement.

27. This Court shall retain jurisdiction over any matter or dispute arising from or relating to the implementation of this Order as well as to enforce and implement the terms and provisions of the Purchase Agreement, all amendments thereto, any waivers and consents thereunder, and each of the agreements executed in connection therewith in all respects (including, without limitation, the Ancillary Agreements and any Acquisition Agreement), including, but not limited to, retaining jurisdiction to (a) compel delivery of the Acquired Assets to the Purchaser, (b) resolve any disputes arising under, or related to, the Purchase Agreement, except as otherwise provided therein, (c) interpret, implement, and enforce the provisions of this Order, and (d) protect the Purchaser against any Interests in the Debtors or any of the Excluded Liabilities, of any kind or nature whatsoever, attaching to the proceeds of the Transactions.

28. Nothing contained in any plan of liquidation or reorganization confirmed in these cases or any order of this court confirming such plan shall conflict with, or derogate from, the provisions of the Purchase Agreement or the terms of this Order.

29. The transactions contemplated by the Purchase Agreement are undertaken by the Purchaser in good faith, as that term is used in section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and In re Abbotts Dairies of Pennsylvania, Inc., 788 F.2d 143 (3d Cir. 1986). Accordingly, the reversal or modification on appeal of the authorization provided herein to consummate the Transactions shall not affect the validity of the Transactions as to the Purchaser, except to the extent such authorization is duly stayed pending such appeal prior to such consummation.

30. The terms and provisions of the Purchase Agreement and this Order shall be binding in all respects upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors, the Purchaser, and its affiliates, successors and assigns, and shall be binding in all respects upon any affected third parties including, but not limited to, all persons asserting interests in such assets and contracts to be sold or assigned to the Purchaser pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, notwithstanding any subsequent appointment of any trustee(s) or similar party under any Chapter of the Bankruptcy Code, as to which trustee(s) or similar party such terms and provisions likewise shall be binding.

31. The (i) transfer of the Acquired Assets (ii) and the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser shall not subject the Purchaser to any liability whatsoever with respect to the operation of the Business prior to the Closing Date or by reason of such transfer under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, or possession thereof, or the District of Columbia, based, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, in any theory of law or equity, including, without limitation, any theory of antitrust, successor, or transferee liability.

32. Except as otherwise provided in the Purchase Agreement, this Sale Order, or other Order of this Court, after the Closing, the Debtors shall have no further liabilities or obligations with respect to the Assumed Liabilities and all holders of claims related to or otherwise in connection with the Assumed Liabilities are forever barred and estopped from asserting such claims against the Debtors, their successors or assigns, and/or each of their respective assets.

33. The failure specifically to include or reference any particular provision, section, or article of the Purchase Agreement in this Order shall not diminish or impair the

effectiveness of such provision, section, or article, it being the intent of the Court that the

Purchase Agreement be authorized and approved in its entirety. Likewise, all of the provisions of this Order are nonseverable and mutually dependent.

34. The Purchase Agreement and any related agreements, documents, or other instruments (including, without limitation, the Ancillary Agreements and any Acquisition Agreement) may be modified, amended, or supplemented in accordance with the terms thereof, without further order of the Court, provided that any such modification, amendment, or supplement does not have a material adverse effect on the Debtors' estates.

35. As provided by Bankruptcy Rule 7062, this Order shall be effective and enforceable immediately upon entry. Time is of the essence in closing the Transactions, and the Debtors and the Purchaser intend to close the Sale and other Transactions as soon as possible. Therefore, any party objecting to this Order must exercise due diligence in filing an appeal and pursuing a stay or risk their appeal being foreclosed as moot.

36. As required by the Post-Petition Financing Orders and the DIP Financing Agreement (as modified by the agreements reflected herein among the Debtors, the Agent and the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors) and in respect of the Lenders' rights under applicable law and the governing contractual documents, the Debtors shall irrevocably pay to the Agent for the benefit of the Lenders (a) upon entry of this Order, \$50 million and (b) simultaneously upon consummation of the Sale, \$178 million. Upon receipt of said \$228 million by the Agent for the account of the Lenders (subject to a \$3 million maximum adjustment as described below), the Lenders shall be deemed to have released the Debtors from all remaining claims for interest and principal under the Existing Agreements.

37. As set forth in the Purchase Agreement, if, after June 2, 2002, the aggregate amount of the Estate Costs paid or incurred exceeds \$27,000,000, then the Sellers and/or their successor(s) shall not incur any expenses to pursue any causes of action, judgments, Claims or demands that constitute Excluded Assets without the Purchaser's and the Agent's prior written consents, which consents shall not be unreasonably withheld.

38. As set forth in the Purchase Agreement, if, after June 2, 2002 and until the distribution of all of the Sellers' Stock by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the creditors of the Sellers, the aggregate amount of the Estate Costs paid exceeds \$27,000,000 (and the Sellers and/or their successor(s) do not have any cash available to pay additional Estate Costs), then, for any Estate Costs in excess of \$27,000,000 that become due and payable, the Purchaser forthwith shall pay to the Sellers and/or their successor(s) an amount equal to such excess up to \$4,000,000 in cash, upon receipt by the Purchaser of reasonably satisfactory documentation evidencing Sellers' and/or their successors(s)' obligation to pay such Estate Costs. If, after June 2, 2002 and until the distribution of all of the Sellers' Stock by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the creditors of the Sellers, the aggregate amount of the Estate Costs paid exceeds \$31,000,000 (and the Sellers and/or their successor(s) do not have any cash available to pay additional Estate Costs), then, for any Estate Costs in excess of \$31,000,000 that become due and payable, the Agent, on behalf of the secured lenders to the Sellers, forthwith shall pay to the Sellers and/or their successor(s) an amount equal to such excess up to \$3,000,000 in cash (the "Bank Reimbursement"), upon receipt by the Agent of reasonably satisfactory documentation evidencing Sellers' and/or their successors(s)' obligation to pay such Estate Costs. If, after June 2, 2002 and until the distribution of all of the Sellers' Stock by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the creditors of the Sellers, the aggregate amount of the Estate Costs paid exceeds

\$34,000,000 (and the Sellers and/or their successor(s) do not have any cash available to pay additional Estate Costs), then, for any Estate Costs in excess of \$34,000,000 that become due and payable, the Purchaser forthwith shall pay to the Sellers and/or their successor(s) an amount equal to such excess up to \$3,000,000 in cash (the "Second Tier Reimbursement"), upon receipt by the Purchaser of reasonably satisfactory documentation evidencing Sellers' and/or their successors(s)' obligation to pay such Estate Costs.

39. As set forth in the Purchase Agreement, if, after June 2, 2002 and until the

distribution by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the holders of allowed Claims in the Case under a confirmed Chapter 11 plan of reorganization, if the Sellers and/or their successor(s) wish to sell or otherwise transfer shares of the Sellers' Stock to a Third Party pursuant to a bona fide written offer therefor, then the Sellers and/or their successor(s) shall give the Purchaser written notice thereof, which notice shall (x) include a copy of such bona fide written offer and a description of any other material terms of the offer not contained in such offer, including the identity of the transferee, the price or other consideration for which the shares of the Sellers' Stock are proposed to be sold or transferred, and the number of shares of the Sellers' Stock to be sold or transferred, and (y) contain an irrevocable offer to sell such shares of the Sellers' Stock to the Purchaser at the same price and on the same terms contained in the bona fide written offer. For a period of twenty days after its receipt of such notice, the Purchaser and/or its designee(s) shall have the right and option to purchase all or a portion of the shares of the Sellers' Stock at the same price and on the same terms contained in the bona fide written offer.

40. If (i) there remain any assets in the Sellers and/or their successor(s) (the "Remaining Assets") and (ii) either the Agent shall have made a Bank Reimbursement or the Purchaser shall have made a Second Tier Reimbursement, then, unless the Sellers and/or their successor(s) determine in good faith that there continues to be a reasonable expectation of additional Estate Costs, the Sellers and/or their successor(s) shall (x) pay to the Purchaser such percentage of the Remaining Assets as the amount of the Second Tier Reimbursement actually paid bears to the sum of the amount of the Bank Reimbursement actually paid and the amount of the Second Tier Reimbursement actually paid (such sum, the "Total Reimbursement Paid"), up to \$5,000,000 and (y) pay to the Agent, for the benefit of the secured lenders to the Sellers, such percentage of the Remaining Assets as the amount of the Bank Reimbursement actually paid bears to the Total Reimbursement Paid, up to \$5,000,000. The Sellers and/or their successor(s)

shall not make any distributions or payments (other than distributions of the Sellers' Stock or on account of Estate Costs) unless the Sellers shall have (i) made all of the payments described in the immediately preceding sentence and (ii) waived their rights to receive any and all payments under Section 7.04(b) of the Purchase Agreement and waived their rights to sell the Sellers' Stock to the Purchaser under Section 7.04(c) of the Purchase Agreement.

41. To the extent that, after giving effect to Section 7.04(d) of the Purchase Agreement, there remain any Remaining Assets, such Remaining Assets shall be retained by Sellers and/or their successor(s).

42. For purposes of paragraphs 37 through 41 above, "successor(s)" to the Sellers shall mean a plan administrator, liquidating trust or an entity serving a comparable function appointed or established (as the case may be) pursuant to a confirmed plan of reorganization in these cases, and shall not include the creditors of the Sellers to whom the Sellers' Stock is distributed.

43. As set forth on the record of the Sale Hearing, the Purchaser shall be the "sponsor" under the current Polaroid-sponsored medical supplement insurance plan (the "Medicare Plan") for retirees over age 65 (the "Retirees") referred to, and at issue in, the Limited Objection of Massachusetts Attorney General to any Bid to Purchase Polaroid Assets that Does not Include Continuation of Insurance Coverage for Retirees Over 65, dated June 20, 2002, solely until the earliest of any of the following events: (i) Massachusetts legislation is approved that makes it legal for the Retirees and/or the Polaroid Retiree Association to serve as sponsor for the Medicare Plan; (ii) Hartford Life Insurance Company or any other applicable insurance carrier declines to provide coverage under the Medicare Plan; (iii) the introduction of any federal or state legislation that could subject the Purchaser to any potential liability under the Medicare

months from the date of the closing of the Transactions.

44. The Committee shall select the Plan Administrator (as that term is defined in the Joint Plan of Reorganization of Polaroid Corporation and its Debtor Subsidiaries, which shall be amended in accordance with this Order and the Purchase Agreement (the "Plan")), provided that, the identity of such Plan Administrator shall be reasonably acceptable to Purchaser and Agent.

45. The Plan shall contain provisions that will provide that prior to the date on which the Plan is consummated (the "Consummation Date"), (x) the Committee shall be primarily responsible for the reconciliation and allowance of general unsecured claims, provided that, the Committee shall consult, in good faith, with the Debtors and the Purchaser with respect to such reconciliation and allowance of such general unsecured claims; and (y) the Debtors shall be primarily responsible for the reconciliation, allowance or payment of administrative and priority claims, provided that, the Debtors shall consult, in good faith, with the Committee, the Purchaser and the Agent with respect to such reconciliation, allowance and payment of such administrative or priority claims.

46. The Plan shall contain provisions that will provide that after the Consummation Date, the Plan Administrator (as that term is defined in the Plan) shall be primarily responsible for the claims reconciliation process with respect to the allowance and payment of general unsecured, administrative and priority claims, provided that, the Plan Administrator shall consult, in good faith, with the Purchaser and Agent with respect to such reconciliation, allowance and payment of such general unsecured, administrative or priority claims.

on account of an administrative or priority claim without the written consent of Purchaser and Agent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, unless otherwise approved by order of the Court.

48. The Plan shall contain provisions reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser and the Agent, which provisions shall obligate the Sellers and/or their successor(s), including the Plan Administrator, to incur estate costs in a reasonable and cost-effective manner, provided, however, that the retention of the Committee's current professionals is hereby deemed reasonable and cost-effective.

49. Without limiting any of the foregoing, the Plan shall not deviate, contravene or otherwise derogate from the Purchase Agreement or this Order unless the Purchaser, Agent and Committee consent, in writing, to such deviation, contravention or derogation.

50. Upon the Agent's receipt of the \$50 million payment described herein, the Stipulation and Settlement Agreement, Inter Alia, Providing Supplemental Adequate Protection to Pre-Petition Secured Lenders signed by the Court on May 6, 2002 (Docket No. 963), shall be deemed modified such that the monthly adequate protection payments to the Agent described therein, including the monthly adequate protection payment due in June, 2002, shall be discontinued.

51. As provided by Bankruptcy Rules 6004(g) and 6006(d), this Order shall not be stayed for 10 days after the entry hereof and shall be effective and enforceable immediately upon the entry hereof.

Dated: Wilmington, Delaware
July 3, 2002



Honorable Peter J. Walsh,
Chief United States Bankruptcy Judge

Purchase Agreement

EXHIBIT A

283167.01-Wilmington SIA

PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0196

SECOND
AMENDED AND RESTATED
ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and among

OEP IMAGING CORPORATION

and

POLAROID CORPORATION

and

THE POLAROID SUBSIDIARIES IDENTIFIED HEREIN

Dated as of July 3, 2002

C:\DOCS\MAIL_CLEAN-APA.DOC 7/3/02 1:53 PM

PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0197

| | |
|--|-----------|
| ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS..... | 1 |
| Section 1.01. Defined Terms..... | 1 |
| ARTICLE II PURCHASE AND SALE OF BUSINESS | 13 |
| Section 2.01. Purchase and Sale of Business..... | 13 |
| Section 2.02. Excluded Assets..... | 16 |
| Section 2.03. Assumed Liabilities..... | 17 |
| Section 2.04. Excluded Liabilities..... | 18 |
| Section 2.05. Consideration; Cash and Cash Equivalents..... | 20 |
| Section 2.06. Deposit Amount..... | 20 |
| ARTICLE III THE CLOSING | 21 |
| Section 3.01. Closing..... | 21 |
| Section 3.02. Consideration; Deliveries..... | 21 |
| Section 3.03. Purchase Price Allocation..... | 23 |
| ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLERS..... | 23 |
| Section 4.01. Organization and Good Standing..... | 23 |
| Section 4.02. Authority Relative to this Agreement..... | 24 |
| Section 4.03. Governmental Consents and Approvals..... | 25 |
| Section 4.04. No Violations..... | 25 |
| Section 4.05. Contracts; Compliance..... | 25 |
| Section 4.06. Accounts Receivable; Accounts Payable..... | 26 |
| Section 4.07. Inventory..... | 26 |
| Section 4.08. All Assets..... | 27 |
| Section 4.09. Financial Statements..... | 27 |
| Section 4.10. Relationship with Customers and Suppliers..... | 27 |
| Section 4.11. No Changes..... | 28 |
| Section 4.12. Litigation..... | 29 |
| Section 4.13. No Default..... | 29 |
| Section 4.14. No Violation of Law..... | 29 |
| Section 4.15. Environmental Matters..... | 30 |
| Section 4.16. Employee Benefits..... | 31 |
| Section 4.17. Real Property..... | 33 |
| Section 4.18. Title to and Use of Property..... | 35 |
| Section 4.19. Brokers..... | 35 |
| Section 4.20. Intellectual Property..... | 35 |
| Section 4.21. Labor Matters..... | 37 |
| Section 4.22. Tax Matters..... | 37 |
| Section 4.23. Products Liability..... | 38 |
| Section 4.24. Debt Repayment..... | 38 |
| Section 4.25. Investment..... | 39 |

ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER 39

| | | |
|---------------|--|----|
| Section 5.01. | Organization. | 39 |
| Section 5.02. | Authority Relative to This Agreement. | 39 |
| Section 5.03. | No Violations. | 39 |
| Section 5.04. | Consents and Approvals. | 40 |
| Section 5.05. | Litigation. | 40 |
| Section 5.06. | Financing. | 40 |
| Section 5.07. | Brokers. | 40 |

ARTICLE VI COVENANTS 41

| | | |
|---------------|--|----|
| Section 6.01. | Conduct of Business by the Polaroid Entities Pending the Closing. | 41 |
| Section 6.02. | Access and Information. | 42 |
| Section 6.03. | Filings; Other Actions. | 42 |
| Section 6.04. | Public Announcements. | 43 |
| Section 6.05. | Acquired Assets. | 43 |
| Section 6.06. | Bankruptcy Actions. | 43 |
| Section 6.07. | Tax Matters. | 44 |
| Section 6.08. | Certain Employee Benefit Matters. | 47 |
| Section 6.09. | WARN Act Notices. | 49 |
| Section 6.10. | Additional Matters. | 49 |
| Section 6.11. | Guarantees. | 50 |
| Section 6.12. | No Solicitations. | 50 |
| Section 6.13. | Assumed Contracts; Cure Amounts. | 50 |
| Section 6.14. | Title Insurance. | 51 |
| Section 6.15. | Surveys. | 52 |
| Section 6.16. | Zoning Compliance. | 52 |
| Section 6.17. | Bulk Transfer Laws. | 52 |
| Section 6.18. | Use of Name. | 52 |
| Section 6.19. | Treatment of Intercompany Payables and Intercompany Receivables. | 52 |
| Section 6.20. | Closing Date Dividends and Share Buyback. | 54 |

ARTICLE VII ADDITIONAL POST-CLOSING COVENANTS 54

| | | |
|---------------|--|----|
| Section 7.01. | Further Assurances. | 54 |
| Section 7.02. | Books and Records; Personnel. | 54 |
| Section 7.03. | Continued Cooperation. | 55 |
| Section 7.04. | Estate Costs. | 55 |
| Section 7.05. | Distribution of the Sellers' Stock. | 57 |
| Section 7.06. | Non-transferable Claims. | 57 |

ARTICLE VIII CONDITIONS PRECEDENT 58

| | | |
|---------------|--|----|
| Section 8.01. | Conditions Precedent to Obligations of the Sellers and the Purchaser. | 58 |
| Section 8.02. | Conditions Precedent to Obligation of the Sellers. | 58 |
| Section 8.03. | Conditions Precedent to Obligation of the Purchaser. | 59 |

| | |
|---|----|
| ARTICLE IX FURTHER AGREEMENTS AND TERMINATION | 60 |
| Section 9.01. Termination. | 60 |
| Section 9.02. Termination Payment. | 62 |
| Section 9.03. Procedure and Effect of Termination. | 64 |
| ARTICLE X GENERAL PROVISIONS | 64 |
| Section 10.01. Disclosure Schedule. | 64 |
| Section 10.02. Notices. | 64 |
| Section 10.03. Descriptive Headings. | 66 |
| Section 10.04. Entire Agreement; Assignment. | 66 |
| Section 10.05. Governing Law. | 66 |
| Section 10.06. Venue and Retention of Jurisdiction. | 66 |
| Section 10.07. Risk of Loss. | 66 |
| Section 10.08. Expenses. | 66 |
| Section 10.09. Amendment. | 66 |
| Section 10.10. Waiver. | 67 |
| Section 10.11. Counterparts; Effectiveness. | 67 |
| Section 10.12. Severability; Validity. | 67 |
| Section 10.13. No Third Party Beneficiaries or Liabilities. | 67 |
| Section 10.14. Enforcement of Agreement. | 67 |
| Section 10.15. Separate Agreements. | 67 |
| Section 10.16. Non-Survival of Representations and Warranties and Certain Covenants. | 68 |
| ARTICLE XI INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS | 68 |
| Section 11.01. Index. | 68 |

EXHIBITS

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Exhibit A | Acquired Subsidiaries |
| Exhibit B | Sale Procedures Order |
| Exhibit C | Approval Order |
| Exhibit D | Disclosure Schedule |
| Exhibit E | Deposit Escrow Agreement |
| Exhibit F | Bill of Sale |
| Exhibit G | Assignment and Assumption of Contracts |
| Exhibit H | Assumption of Liabilities |
| Exhibit I | Assignment and Assumption of Lease |
| Exhibit J | Assignment of Copyrights |
| Exhibit K | Assignment of Patents |
| Exhibit L-1 | Assignment of Trademarks (for filing in foreign jurisdictions) |
| Exhibit L-2 | Assignment of Trademarks (for filing in the United States) |
| Exhibit L-3 | Assignment of Trademark Applications |
| Exhibit M | Bidding Procedures |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Exhibit N | Quitclaim Deeds |
| Exhibit O | Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act Certification and Affidavit |
| Exhibit P | Projected Balance Sheet |
| Exhibit Q | Tax Records |
| Exhibit R | 2002 Financial Plan |
| Exhibit S | Acquisition Agreement |
| Exhibit T | Wire Instructions of Purchaser |
| Exhibit U | Registration Rights Agreement |

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), dated as of July 3, 2002, is entered into by and among OEP Imaging Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Purchaser"), Polaroid Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Polaroid"), and its Subsidiaries (as herein defined) listed on the signature pages of this Agreement (collectively, together with Polaroid, the "Sellers").

WHEREAS, on October 12, 2001 (the "Filing Date"), the Sellers filed voluntary bankruptcy petitions (the "Petitions") pursuant to Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court"), jointly administered as Case No. 01-10864 (PJW) (Bankr. D. Del.) (the "Case");

WHEREAS, the Sellers desire to sell to the Purchaser and the Purchaser desires to purchase from the Sellers, (i) all of the outstanding capital stock of the Subsidiaries of Polaroid that are incorporated or organized outside of the United States which are directly owned by a Seller and identified on the list attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Acquired Subsidiaries") and (ii) all of the assets, rights and properties of the Sellers relating to the Business (as herein defined) not conducted by the Acquired Subsidiaries and, in connection with such purchase and sale, the Purchaser will assume certain obligations and liabilities of Sellers, all on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with Sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Contemplated Transactions"); and

WHEREAS, Sellers and Purchaser are parties to that certain Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 14, 2002 (the "Restated Asset Purchase Agreement"), and desire to amend and restate the Restated Asset Purchase Agreement in its entirety as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements and covenants hereinafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree that this Agreement shall amend and supersede in its entirety the Restated Asset Purchase Agreement, and hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Defined Terms. As used herein, the terms below shall have the following meanings. An index of defined terms is set forth in Article XI.

"Accounts Payable" means all trade accounts and notes payable of the Business determined in accordance with GAAP and reflected on the books and records of the Polaroid Entities with respect to the Business, but excluding any other accrued liabilities.

"Accounts Receivable" means all accounts and notes receivable of the Business determined in accordance with GAAP and reflected on the books and records of the Polaroid Entities with respect to the Business.

"Acquisition Proposal" means a proposal involving a third party (other than the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates) and any Seller or any Affiliate of any Seller relating to any merger, consolidation, business combination, sale of all or substantially all of any Seller's assets, sale of shares of capital stock or other Equity Interests or any restructuring, recapitalization, investment, or similar transaction (whether through a plan of reorganization or otherwise) involving, in each case, a significant portion of the Acquired Assets or Business to be purchased by the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement.

"Affiliate" shall mean with respect to any Person, any other Person who, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that Person.

"Agent" means the agent for the secured lenders to the Sellers.

"Ancillary Agreements" means the Bill of Sale substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F, the Assignment and Assumption of Contracts substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G, the Assumption of Liabilities substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H, each Assignment and Assumption of Lease substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I, the Assignment of Copyrights substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J, the Assignment of Patents substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit K, the Assignments of Trademarks substantially in the forms attached hereto as Exhibit L-1 and L-2, the Assignment of Trademark Applications substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit L-3, the Deposit Escrow Agreement, the Quitclaim Deeds substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit N, the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act Certification and Affidavit substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit O, the Acquisition Agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit S, the Registration Rights Agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit U, and any other assignment or transfer documents delivered at Closing.

"Applicable Law" means any law, statute, order, rule, ordinance or regulation in any jurisdiction where the Business is conducted.

"Approval Order" means an order or orders of the Bankruptcy Court in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, with such modifications thereto as the Purchaser shall approve or request in its sole discretion, authorizing and approving, among other things, the sale, transfer and assignment of the Acquired Assets to the Purchaser in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Permitted Encumbrances, pursuant to Sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"Assumed Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.13.

"Bidding Procedures" means those bidding procedures, attached hereto as Exhibit M, to be employed with respect to the sale of the Acquired Assets subject to Bankruptcy Court approval pursuant to the Sale Procedures Order.

"Books and Records" shall mean all books, records, lists, ledgers, files, manuals, permits, Contracts, agreements, correspondence, reports, plans, drawings and operating records of every kind (in any form or medium) pertaining to the Business, the Acquired Assets, the Assumed Liabilities, customers, suppliers, vendors, distributors or personnel, including, without limitation,

(A) all corporate books and records, disk or tape files, printouts, runs or other computer-based information and Sellers' interest in all computer programs required to access, and the equipment containing, all such computer-based information, (B) all product, business and marketing plans, (C) all environmental control records, (D) all sales, maintenance and production records, (E) all technical information, product development techniques, details of clients, client and customer lists, referral sources, consultant Contracts, or operational methods, (F) all litigation records, accounting records and personnel records and (G) other proprietary information relating to the Business, the Acquired Assets and the Assumed Liabilities, together with all plans and designs of buildings, structures, fixtures and equipment.

"Breach" means any breach of, or any inaccuracy in, any representation or warranty or any breach of, or failure to perform or comply with, any covenant, obligation, term or condition in or of this Agreement, any Ancillary Agreement or in any exhibit, schedule, writing, document, instrument or certificate delivered pursuant to this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, or any event which with the passing of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute such a breach, inaccuracy or failure.

"Bulk Sales Laws" means any foreign, federal, state or local "bulk sales," "bulk transfer" or similar Laws.

"Business" means the business and activities conducted by the Sellers and their respective Affiliates on and after the date hereof, including, without limitation, the business of designing, developing, manufacturing, marketing and selling products and services relating to instant and conventional photography, to photographic accessories, to eyewear, and to printing devices; the business of enhancing and exploiting certain Intellectual Property assets owned by the Sellers; and the business of inventing, developing, licensing and otherwise exploiting inventions and such Intellectual Property assets.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which banking institutions in New York are authorized or required by law or executive order to close.

"Capital Lease Obligations" means, as to any Person, the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and, for the purposes of this Agreement, the amount of such obligations plus related interests at any time shall be the capitalized amount thereof at such time determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Cash and Cash Equivalents" means all cash (including checks received prior to the close of business on the Closing Date, whether or not deposited or cleared prior to the close of business on such day), certificates of deposit and other bank deposits, treasury bills and other cash equivalents.

"CERCLA" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended.

"CERCLIS" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System.

"Claim" means any claim (including, without limitation, as defined by Bankruptcy Code Section 101(5)), demand, action, complaint, suit, lawsuit, litigation, inquiry, hearing, investigation, audit, notice of a violation, citation, summons, subpoena, grievance, arbitration, proceeding, labor dispute, arbitral action, audit, order, appeal or other dispute (whether civil, criminal, administrative, judicial, investigative or otherwise, whether formal or informal, whether public or private) commenced or brought.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Committee" means the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Case.

"Competing Transaction" means a Successful Bid (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) that is submitted by a Person other than the Purchaser and is accepted by the Sellers and approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

"Confidentiality Agreement" means the letter agreement between Polaroid and the Purchaser regarding confidential treatment of certain information concerning Polaroid and its subsidiaries, dated November 15, 2001.

"Contingent Assets" means all rights of Sellers from and after the date hereof under (i) the Contingent Purchase Price Agreement dated May 15, 2001 by and between PD Winter Street, LLC and Polaroid, (ii) the Promissory Note dated June 21, 2000 made by 103 Fourth Avenue, LLC in favor of Polaroid in the original principal amount of \$400,000, (iii) the Convertible Promissory Note dated April 7, 2000, and due April 7, 2005, made by Boston Laser, Inc. in favor of Polaroid in the original principal amount of \$1,000,000, (iv) the balance outstanding on the date hereof under the Promissory Note dated April 7, 2000, and due October 7, 2001, made by Boston Laser, Inc. in favor of Polaroid in the original principal amount of \$1,000,000, and (v) the Operating Agreement of GNBIF/Polaroid, LLC between The Greater New Bedford Industrial Foundation and Polaroid that is the subject of that certain Motion for Order Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. Sections 105(a) and 363(b) and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 6004, Authorizing Polaroid Corporation's Entry into an Operating Agreement with the Greater New Bedford Industrial Foundation filed by Polaroid with the Bankruptcy Court on March 28, 2002 (Docket No. 775).

"Contract" means any agreement, lease, note, loan, evidence of Indebtedness, the terms of any security, purchase order, letter of credit, franchise agreement, undertaking, covenant not to compete, employment agreement or arrangement, License, instrument, obligation, commitment, quotation or other executory commitment (including all amendments and supplements to any of the foregoing), whether oral or written, express or implied, and which pursuant to its terms has not expired, terminated or been fully performed by the parties thereto.

"Copyrights" means all copyrightable works, mask works, copyrights, and all domestic and foreign applications, registrations, and renewals in connection therewith.

"date hereof" and "date of this Agreement" each means, and "current" and "currently" each relates to, April 18, 2002.

"Deposit Escrow Agreement" means the deposit escrow agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Purchaser, the Sellers and the Escrow Agent substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E.

"Determination Date" means December 31, 2001.

"DIP Financing Order" means the Final Order (I) Authorizing Debtors to (A) Obtain Post-Petition Financing Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§105, 361, 362, 363, 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2), 364(c)(3) and 364(d)(1), and (B) Utilize Cash Collateral Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §363 and (II) Granting Adequate Protection to Pre-Petition Secured Parties Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §§361, 362 and 363 entered by the Bankruptcy Court on November 5, 2001.

"Disclosure Schedule" means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered by the Sellers to the Purchaser.

"\$" or "Dollar" means lawful currency of the United States.

"Domain Names" means all rights in Internet web sites and Internet domain names.

"Employee" means any Person who is directly employed by any Polaroid Entity immediately prior to the Closing Date, including Persons on leave, vacation, disability or other approved periods of absence.

"Employment of Professionals Order" means the Order Pursuant to Section 327 and 328 of the Bankruptcy Code Authorizing Employment of Professionals Utilized in the Ordinary Course of Business entered by the Bankruptcy Court on November 5, 2001.

"Encumbrance" means any Claim, encumbrance, pledge, option, charge, easement, security interest, lien, deed of trust, mortgage, adverse claim, right-of-way, encroachment, building or use restriction, encumbrance or other right of Third Parties, whether voluntarily incurred or arising by operation of law, and includes, without limitation, any agreement to give any of the foregoing in the future, and any contingent or conditional sale agreement or other title retention agreement or lease in the nature thereof, any capital lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing and any financing statement or other lien notice filed, given or made pursuant to any Law governing Encumbrances.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all Laws of any Governmental Authority relating to pollution (including the presence, Release or Management of Hazardous Materials), protection of human health or safety or the environment.

"Environmental Liabilities" means, regardless of whether any of the following are contained in the Disclosure Schedule or otherwise disclosed to the Purchaser prior to the Closing, any (A) environmental conditions, including, without limitation, the presence, Release, threat of Release, Management of or exposure to Hazardous Materials first occurring on or prior to the Closing Date at, on, in or under any property now or previously owned, operated or leased by Sellers, any predecessors of Sellers or with respect to the Business (as currently or formerly operated); (B) the off-site transportation, storage, treatment, recycling, disposal or Release of Hazardous Materials Managed or Released by or on behalf of Sellers or any predecessors of

Sellers or with respect to the Business (as currently or formerly operated); or (C) any violation of any Environmental Law first existing on or prior to the Closing Date (including, without limitation, costs and expenses for pollution control or monitoring equipment required to bring the Business into compliance with Environmental Laws and fines, penalties and reasonable defense costs incurred for such reasonable time after the Closing Date as it takes the Business to come into compliance with Environmental Laws).

"Equity Interest" means (A) the shares of capital stock of a corporation, (B) the general or limited partnership interests in any partnership, (C) the membership or other ownership interest in any limited liability company, (D) the equity securities of or other ownership interests or rights in any other legal entity, or (E) any option, warrant or other right to convert into or otherwise receive any of the foregoing, in any such case, whether owned or held beneficially or legally.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any Person which is (or at any relevant time was) a member of a "controlled group of corporations" with, under "common control" with, or a member of an "affiliated service group" with, or otherwise required to be aggregated with, any of the Sellers as set forth in Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

"Escrow Agent" means JP Morgan Chase.

"Estate Costs" means, to the extent any of the following constitutes Non-Assumed Liabilities Payments, (i) the amounts required to be paid after June 2, 2002 by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) under sections 503(b) and 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; (ii) payments after June 2, 2002 of allowed secured claims against the Sellers and/or their successor(s) other than those held or represented by the Agent; (iii) actual, necessary, and reasonable costs paid after June 2, 2002 by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) in connection with the wind-down of their affairs; and (iv) actual, necessary, and reasonable professional fees paid after June 2, 2002 by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) in connection with the pursuit of Chapter 5 actions.

"Foreign Subsidiaries" means the Acquired Subsidiaries and their Subsidiaries.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles and practices in effect in the United States from time to time, consistently applied for the periods presented.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean any domestic or foreign national, regional, state, provincial or local court, governmental or regulatory agency with jurisdiction over the Business, the Sellers or the Acquired Assets (including the Bankruptcy Court).

"Guarantee Obligation" means, as to any Person (the "guaranteeing person"), any obligation of (A) the guaranteeing person or (B) another Person (including, without limitation, any bank under any letter of credit) to induce the creation of which the guaranteeing person has issued a reimbursement, counter indemnity or similar obligation, in either case guaranteeing or in effect guaranteeing any indebtedness, leases, dividends or other obligations (the "primary obligations") of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including, without limitation, any obligation of the guaranteeing person, whether or

not contingent, (i) to purchase any such primary obligation or any real property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (ii) to advance or supply funds (1) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (2) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (iii) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation or (iv) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the owner of any such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; provided, however, that the term Guarantee Obligation shall not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the Ordinary Course of Business. The amount of any Guarantee Obligation of any guaranteeing person shall be deemed to be the lower of (A) an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Guarantee Obligation is made and (B) the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee Obligation, unless such primary obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of such Guarantee Obligation shall be such guaranteeing person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by Polaroid in good faith with the consent of the Purchaser.

"Hazardous Materials" means: (A) any "waste," "hazardous waste," "industrial waste," "solid waste," "hazardous material," "hazardous substance," "toxic substance," "hazardous material," "pollutant," or "contaminant" as those or similar terms are defined, identified, or regulated under any Environmental Laws; (B) any asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, radioactive materials or radon; (C) any petroleum, petroleum hydrocarbons, petroleum products, crude oil and any components, fractions, or derivatives thereof; and (D) any substance that, whether by its nature or its use, is subject to regulation under any Environmental Law or results in any Governmental Authority requiring any environmental investigation, remediation, or monitoring thereof.

"Hired Employee" means any Employee who becomes an employee of the Purchaser or an Affiliate as of the Closing Date pursuant to Section 6.08(a).

"Improvements" means any buildings, facilities, parking lots, other structures and improvements, building systems and fixtures located in, on or under any real property or facility owned, leased, operated or used in the operation of the Business at any time by any Polaroid Entity or by any predecessor of any Polaroid Entity.

"including" means including without limitation.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to any Person, the following, without duplication: (A) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (B) all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade payables incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business), (C) all obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments, (D) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (E) all Capital Lease

Obligations or Synthetic Lease Obligations of such Person, (F) all Guarantee Obligations of such Person in respect of obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (A) through (E) above, (G) all obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (A) through (F) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Encumbrance on property (including, without limitation, accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation, and (H) the liquidation value of any mandatorily redeemable preferred Equity Interests in such Person or its Subsidiaries held by any Person other than such Person and its wholly owned Subsidiaries.

"Intellectual Property" means (A) Marks, (B) Patents, (C) Trade Secrets, (D) Domain Names, (E) Copyrights, (F) all computer software (including data and related documentation and both object code and source code) and all web site designs, (G) all inventions (whether patentable or unpatentable and whether or not reduced to practice), and all improvements thereto, (H) all other proprietary rights, (I) all rights under any licenses to use any of the intellectual property described in clauses (A)-(H) above, and (J) all copies and tangible embodiments (in whatever form or medium) of any of the foregoing.

"Interest Rate" means 6.5% per year calculated on the basis of a 365 day year and charged for the actual number of days elapsed.

"Inventory" means all of the inventory which is held for lease, sale or resale, and all of the raw materials, works-in-process, finished goods, products under research and development, demonstration equipment, spare parts, wrappings, supply and packaging items related thereto, and office and other supply items, in each case wherever the same may be located, including any of the foregoing purchased subject to any conditional sales or title retention agreement in favor of any other Person, together with all rights against suppliers of any of the foregoing.

"Issued Stock" means, with respect to each class of stock included in the OEP Equity Securities, the sum of the number of shares of such class included in the Sellers' Stock and the number of shares of such class included in the OEP Equity Securities.

"Law" means any federal, state, local, municipal or foreign statute, law, constitution, ordinance, regulation, rule, code, decree, order, rule of common law or treaty.

"Legal Proceeding" means any judicial, administrative, regulatory or arbitral proceeding, investigation or inquiry or administrative charge or complaint pending at law or in equity before any domestic or foreign governmental or regulatory body or authority.

"Liability" means any liability, indebtedness, obligation, co-obligation, commitment, expense, Claim, deficiency, guaranty or endorsement of or by any Person of any nature (whether direct or indirect, known or unknown, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, due or to become due, accrued or unaccrued, matured or unmatured).

"Licenses" means all franchises, certificates of occupancy, consents or orders of, or filings with, any Governmental Authority or any other Person, necessary or desirable for the past, present or anticipated conduct of, or relating to the operation of, the Business or the Acquired Assets.

"Manage" means manage, use, possess, generate, treat, manufacture, process, handle, store, recycle, transport or dispose.

"Marks" means all domestic and foreign trademarks, trade dress, service marks, logos, corporate names, assumed fictional business names, and trade names (including the name "Polaroid"), together with all translations, adaptations, derivations, and combinations thereof and including all goodwill associated therewith, and all applications, registrations, and renewals in connection therewith.

"Material Adverse Effect" means any events, conditions or matters (or series of related events, conditions or matters) in respect of the Business (other than the filing of the Petitions and the pendency of the Case and any proceedings with respect thereto) that, individually or in the aggregate, has or is reasonably likely to have (A) a material adverse effect on the Business, the Acquired Assets, the Assumed Liabilities or results of operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Business taken as a whole, (B) a material adverse effect on the ability of the Sellers to perform their obligations hereunder, or (C) a material adverse effect on the ability of the Purchaser to continue to operate the Business immediately after the Closing in substantially the same manner as the Business is conducted immediately prior to the Closing, except in any such case where the event, condition or matter results from (i) the public announcement of the transactions contemplated by or actions required by this Agreement, (ii) any act or omission of a Seller taken with the prior consent of the Purchaser, (iii) changes affecting the industries in which any part of the Business operates which do not disproportionately affect the Business, (iv) changes in the United States, European or Asian economies which do not disproportionately affect the Business, (v) changes resulting from the filing of the Case or from any action approved by the Bankruptcy Court with the Purchaser's Consent, (vi) changes resulting from actions taken to bring costs in line with available funds in accordance with the 2002 Financial Plan, which changes are in accordance with the 2002 Financial Plan, (vii) the regulatory status of the Purchaser, or (viii) a decline in revenue which is not below projected revenue of the Business under the 2002 Financial Plan and which is due to a reduction in demand for the products of the Business.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any "multiemployer plan," as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) or 3(37) of ERISA, which (A) any Seller or any ERISA Affiliate maintains, administers, contributes to or is required to contribute to, or within seven years prior to the Closing Date, maintained, administered, contributed to or was required to contribute to and (B) covers any current or former Employee, director, officer or consultant of such Seller or any ERISA Affiliate (with respect to their relationship with any such entity).

"Non-Assumed Liabilities Payments" means any payment, satisfaction or other discharge by any Polaroid Entity after June 2, 2002 of any Liability of any Polaroid Entity other than (i) Liabilities that otherwise would have been Assumed Liabilities or (ii) professional fees and expenses incurred and paid in the Ordinary Course of Business pursuant to the DIP Financing Order or the Employment of Professionals Order and in accordance with the 2002 Financial Plan. The Purchaser understands that the Sellers intend to pay up to \$50,000,000 to the secured lenders of the Business prior to the Closing and the Sellers agree that such payment shall constitute a Non-Assumed Liability Payment.

"DEP Equity Securities" means the equity securities issued at Closing to One Equity Partners LLC and/or its Affiliates in exchange for its or their \$60,000,000 investment in equity securities of the Purchaser.

"Ordinary Course of Business" means (i) with respect to the Sellers, the ordinary course of business consistent with custom and practice of the Business from and after the Filing Date to the extent permitted or required by the funds available to support the Business and to the extent limited by the proceedings of the Case and (ii) with respect to the Foreign Subsidiaries, the ordinary course of business consistent with past custom and practice of the Business to the extent permitted or required by the funds available to support the Business.

"Patents" means all domestic and foreign patents, patent applications and patent disclosures, together with all reissues, continuations, continuations-in-parts, divisions, provisional applications, and reexaminations thereof.

"Pension Plan" means any "employee pension benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan) (A) which any Seller or any ERISA Affiliate maintains, administers, contributes to or is required to contribute to, and (B) which covers any current or former Employee, director, officer or consultant of any Seller or any ERISA Affiliate (with respect to their relationship with such entity).

"Permits" means all franchises, approvals, permits, licenses, orders, registrations, certificates, variances, tax abatements and other similar permits or rights (including Environmental Permits obtained from any Governmental Authority, and all pending applications therefor).

"Permitted Encumbrances" means (A) with respect to the Real Estate, an easement, encroachment or similar reservation which does not impair the current use, occupancy, or value, or the marketability of title, of such Real Estate and which would not individually (or in the aggregate with others) have a material adverse effect on the Business or the use or enjoyment of such Real Estate; (B) with respect to the Acquired Assets, any liens imposed by law, such as carriers', warehouseman's, mechanics', materialmen's, landlords', laborers', suppliers' and vendors' liens, incurred in good faith in the ordinary course of the Business and securing obligations which are not yet due (other than any Tax liens) or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings as to which the Sellers shall, to the extent required by GAAP, have set aside on its books appropriate provision for liability; (C) those Encumbrances set forth in Section 1.01(a) of the Disclosure Schedule and those Encumbrances under the Assumed Contracts, none of which, individually or in the aggregate, has a material adverse effect upon the value of the property subject thereto or the use to which such property is presently put; and (D) extensions, renewals and replacements of liens referred to in (A) through (C) of this sentence; provided, that any such extension, renewal or replacement lien shall be limited to the property or assets covered by the lien extended, renewed or replaced and that the obligations secured by any such extension, renewal or replacement lien shall be in an amount not greater than the amount of the obligations secured by the original lien extended, renewed or replaced, none of which, individually or in the aggregate, has a material adverse effect upon the value of the property subject thereto or the use to which such property is presently put. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, Permitted Encumbrances shall not include, in any event, Liens securing or with respect to the Excluded Liabilities.

"Person" means any natural person, firm, partnership, limited liability company, association, corporation, trust, business trust or other similar entity.

"Polaroid Employee" means any Employee who is directly employed by any Seller.

"Polaroid Entities" means Polaroid and each of its Subsidiaries.

"Post-Petition Contracts" means the Contracts of the Sellers relating to the Business entered into by any Seller in the Ordinary Course of Business or approved by the Bankruptcy Court on or after the Filing Date.

"Projected Balance Sheet" means the Sellers' projected balance sheet as of June 30, 2002 attached hereto as Exhibit P.

"Purchaser's Consent" means the written consent of the Purchaser, which consent shall be deemed to have been given if the Bankruptcy Court enters an order on a motion filed by the Sellers duly noticed to the Purchaser in accordance with Section 6.06(c), to which the Purchaser does not provide a written objection to Polaroid within ten (10) days of receipt of such notice.

"Recapitalization" means a transaction or series of transactions pursuant to which the holders of the Indebtedness of any Seller obtain a majority, directly or indirectly, of the equity interests of any Seller or all or substantially all of the assets of any Seller in exchange for such Indebtedness.

"Release" means release, spill, leak, discharge, disposal, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, injection, leaching, dumping, or allowing to escape.

"Representative" means with respect to a particular Person, any director, officer, manager, employee, agent, consultant, contractor, advisor, accountant, financial advisor, legal counsel or other representative of such Person.

"Sale Procedures Order" means an order or orders of the Bankruptcy Court substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"Sellers' Auditors" means KPMG LLP.

"Sellers' Knowledge" means, when modifying any representation and warranty of Sellers, the actual knowledge, after due inquiry, of the officers and employees of Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries listed on Section 1.01(c) of the Disclosure Schedule.

"Sellers' Stock" means, with respect to each class of stock included in the OEP Equity Securities, a number of shares of such class such that the number of shares of such class issued to the Sellers is equal to 35% of the sum of (i) the number of such shares of such class issued to the Sellers plus (ii) the number of shares of such class included in the OEP Equity Securities (i.e., the ratio of Sellers' Stock to OEP Equity Securities is 35 to 65).

"Subsidiary" means with respect to any Person (the "Owner") (A) any corporation or other Person of which the Owner (either alone or through or together with one or more of its Subsidiaries) owns or holds, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, more than 50% of the stock or other Equity Interests of such other Person, (B) any corporation or other Person of which stock or other Equity Interests having the power to elect a majority of that corporation's or other Person's board of directors or similar governing body, or otherwise having the power to direct the business and policies of such Person (other than securities or other interests having such power only upon the happening of a contingency that has not occurred), are held or owned, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, by the Owner (either alone or through or together with one or more of its Subsidiaries), or (C) any Person, the operations of which are consolidated or combined with the Owner, pursuant to GAAP, for financial reporting purposes.

"Synthetic Lease Obligations" means all monetary obligations of a Person under (A) a so-called synthetic, off-balance sheet or tax retention lease, or (B) an agreement for the use or possession of property creating obligations which do not appear on the balance sheet of such Person but which, upon the insolvency or bankruptcy of such Person, would, or are intended to, be characterized as indebtedness of such Person (without regard to accounting treatment).

"Taxes" means all federal, state, local, and foreign taxes, and other assessments of a similar nature (whether imposed directly or through withholding), including without limitation, any payroll or value added tax, interest, additions to tax, or penalties applicable thereto.

"Tax Items" means all items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit or other items required to be included in the Tax Returns.

"Tax Election" means the making or changing of a choice permitted under any statutory or regulatory tax provisions which impacts the calculation of current or future taxable income, timing of tax payments, or the form of reporting entity for tax purposes.

"Tax Returns" means all federal, state, local, and foreign tax returns, declarations, statements, reports, schedules, forms, and information returns and any amended Tax Returns relating to Taxes, and any other documents made part of the foregoing.

"Third Party" means a Person that is not a party to this Agreement, other than an Acquired Subsidiary or a Subsidiary of an Acquired Subsidiary.

"Trade Secrets" means all trade secrets and confidential business information including, to the extent protectible under applicable law, ideas, research and development, invention disclosures, know-how, formulas, compositions, manufacturing and production processes and techniques, technical data, designs, drawings, specifications, customer and supplier lists, pricing and cost information, and business and marketing plans and proposals.

"2002 Financial Plan" means the Polaroid Corporation's 2002 Financial Plan, dated March 14, 2002, previously delivered to the Purchaser and attached hereto as Exhibit R.

"Welfare Plan" means any "employee welfare benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA, (A) which any Seller or any ERISA Affiliate maintains, administers, contributes to or is

required to contribute to, and (B) which covers (or covered) any current or former Employee, officer, director or consultant of any Seller or any ERISA Affiliate (with respect to their relationship with such entity).

ARTICLE II

PURCHASE AND SALE OF BUSINESS

Section 2.01. Purchase and Sale of Business. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the Closing, the Sellers shall sell, convey, transfer, assign and deliver to the Purchaser or its designated Affiliates or permitted assigns, and the Purchaser or its designated Affiliates or permitted assigns shall purchase and accept (i) all of the Sellers' rights, title and interest in and to all of the outstanding capital stock of the Acquired Subsidiaries (the "Acquired Stock") and (ii) all of each of the Sellers' rights, title and interests in and to all of such Seller's properties, assets and rights of every nature, kind and description, tangible and intangible (including goodwill), wherever such properties, assets and rights are located and whether real, personal or mixed, whether accrued, contingent or otherwise, other than the Excluded Assets (such rights, title and interests in and to all such assets, properties and claims being collectively referred to herein, together with the Acquired Stock, as the "Acquired Assets"). free and clear of any and all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances) in accordance with, and with all of the protections afforded by, Sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Acquired Assets shall include all of the Sellers' rights, title, and interests in and to the assets, properties, rights and claims described in clauses (a) through (bb) below (except as expressly excluded under Section 2.02):

(a) all equipment, furniture, fixtures, machinery, tools, molds, parts, supplies, vehicles and other tangible personal property owned or leased by the Sellers at any location;

(b) all real property and all of the rights arising out of the ownership thereof or appurtenant thereto together with all Improvements, including, without limitation, all leasehold interests, but only to the extent such leasehold interests are Assumed Contracts, in each case together with any options to purchase the underlying property and leasehold improvements thereon and any other rights, subleases, Licenses, security deposits and profits appurtenant to or related to such leasehold interests;

(c) all Assumed Contracts, including, without limitation, any right to receive payment for products sold or services rendered, and to receive goods and services, pursuant to such Assumed Contracts and to assert Claims and take other rightful actions in response to breaches, defaults and other violations of such Assumed Contracts;

(d) all notes and accounts receivable held by the Sellers (including all intercompany accounts receivable or other intercompany advances) and all notes, bonds and other evidences of Indebtedness of any Person held by the Sellers, except any Retained Related Party Accounts Receivable;

(e) all general intangibles and intangible property of any kind or nature, including goodwill and all Intellectual Property (including the name "Polaroid"), and rights of priority and protection of interests therein under applicable Laws;

(f) all deposits, credits, prepaid expenses, deferred charges, advanced payments, security deposits, escrowed funds, rights to refunds and prepaid items relating to the Acquired Assets or the Assumed Liabilities;

(g) all items of Inventory related to the Business;

(h) all rights in and to products sold or leased (including, but not limited to, products hereafter returned or reposed and unpaid Sellers' rights of rescission, replevin, reclamation and rights to stoppage in transit);

(i) all customer and supplier lists and all other information as to sources of supply and relationships with suppliers and customers;

(j) to the extent their transfer is permitted by Law, all Licenses (including Environmental Permits) held by each Seller or issued or granted by any Governmental Authority with respect to the operation of the Business or the use or ownership of any of the Acquired Assets;

(k) 100% of the shares of the outstanding capital stock or other Equity Interests of each Subsidiary of Polaroid identified on Exhibit A;

(l) all Books and Records relating to the Business excluding those Books and Records solely related to the Excluded Assets and the Excluded Liabilities, subject to Section 2.02(c);

(m) all causes of action, judgments, Claims and demands of any nature available to or being pursued by any Seller against Third Parties, whether choate or inchoate, known or unknown, contingent or otherwise, except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 2.02(d);

(n) all investments, securities or Equity Interests in or issued by Persons that are not Subsidiaries, including any interests in partnerships or joint ventures, and any membership interests in any limited liability company listed in Section 2.01(n) of the Disclosure Schedule;

(o) all Guarantee Obligations, warranties, indemnities and similar rights in favor of Sellers with respect to any of the Acquired Assets or Assumed Liabilities;

(p) all goodwill generated by or associated with the Business;

(q) all Cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries;

(r) all rights to insurance proceeds relating to the damage, destruction or impairment of any of the Acquired Assets, which damage, destruction or impairment occurred on or prior to the Closing;

(s) Polaroid's collection of art and photographs and the items stored in Polaroid's archives;

(t) all rights to the return of the cash deposit securing Sellers' reimbursement obligations under Standby Letter of Credit No. 151270814 in the amount of \$7,000,000 and issued by Fleet National Bank for the account of Sellers for the benefit of PD Winter Street, LLC, as beneficiary, and securing Sellers' security deposit obligations (the "Lease Deposits") under that certain Lease, dated May 15, 2001, between Sellers and PD Winter Street, LLC, as landlord, with respect to certain property located at 850 and 920 Winter Street, Waltham, Massachusetts, and commonly known as the Polaroid R2 and R5 Buildings (the "PD Winter Street Lease");

(u) the Earn-Out Note, dated May 15, 2001, executed by PD Winter Street, LLC, as maker, in favor of Polaroid, as holder, and all rights related thereto and security therefore, including the standby letter of credit in the amount of \$7,000,000 issued for the account of PD Winter Street, LLC for the benefit of Seller, as beneficiary, and securing the payment obligations under such note (the "Earn-Out Note");

(v) all rights to the return of the cash deposit securing Sellers' reimbursement obligations under Standby Letter of Credit No. 151270917 in the amount of \$1,000,000 and issued by Fleet National Bank for the account of Sellers for the benefit of PD Winter Street, LLC, as beneficiary, and securing the Sellers' security deposit obligations for demolition costs (the "Demolition Deposits") under that certain Buyer Demolition Agreement, dated May 15, 2001, between Polaroid and PD Winter Street, LLC (the "Demolition Agreement");

(w) the Contingent Assets;

(x) the Equity Interest in and rights relating to 784 Memorial Drive LLC;

(y) the Equity Interest in and rights relating to Digital Media and Communications LLP;

(z) the Equity Interest in Polaroid Foundation Inc., it being understood that, if the Purchaser so requests prior to the Closing, the Equity Interest in Polaroid Foundation Inc. shall not be transferred to the Purchaser at Closing and shall become an Excluded Asset;

(aa) all rights of Sellers to the surrender value of the Surety Bond No. 45002078 with NAC Reinsurance Corporation for self-insured worker's compensation claims and liabilities; and

(bb) the cash collateral, refunds of premiums, and related interest on performance bonds as contemplated by that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of

Section 2.02. Excluded Assets. The following assets, properties, and rights (the "Excluded Assets") are not included in the Acquired Assets and shall be retained by the Sellers:

- (a) all Contracts other than Assumed Contracts;
 - (b) 100% of the shares of the outstanding capital stock or other Equity Interests of each Subsidiary of Polaroid listed in Section 2.02(b) of the Disclosure Schedule;
 - (c) all personnel records and other Books and Records that any Seller is required by Law to retain in its possession;
 - (d) (i) all causes of action, judgments, Claims and demands of any nature available to or being pursued by any Seller against Third Parties, whether choate or inchoate, known or unknown, contingent or otherwise, to the extent the foregoing relate to or arise out of the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities and (ii) all causes of action, judgments, Claims and demands of any nature available to or being pursued by any Seller against (A) any Representative of any Seller, or (B) any supplier or vendor to any Seller, or (C) any Third Party insurance, reinsurance, bonding or other similar company providing insurance to the Sellers other than with respect to causes of action, judgments, Claims and demands against Representatives, suppliers or vendors described in clause (A), (B) or (C) below, including all such causes of action, choses in action and rights of recovery actions for preferences, fraudulent conveyances, and other avoidance power claims and any recoveries under sections 506(c), 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 552(b) and 553 of the Bankruptcy Code and the proceeds, products, rents and profits of all of the foregoing, but only if such Representative, supplier or vendor is not a director, officer, employee or agent of, or consultant, supplier, vendor or contractor to, the Business (A) whose relationship with the Business continues immediately following the Closing Date or (B) who has been hired, retained or engaged by the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates within sixty (60) days after the Closing Date or (C) who, at the end of such sixty (60) day period, is reasonably expected to have or resume such a continuing relationship with the Business after such sixty (60) day period;
 - (e) all rights of any Seller under this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements;
 - (f) except as provided in Section 2.01(bb), all rights of Sellers, including Polaroid and Polaroid ID, under the Digimarc Asset Purchase Agreement;
 - (g) any intercompany receivables of any Seller held by another Seller;
 - (h) prepaid expenses of Sellers relating to debt financing costs;
 - (i) non-current or other assets relating to the Polaroid Pension Plan;
 - (j) any Retained Related Party Accounts Receivable.
- and

Section 2.03. Assumed Liabilities. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the Closing, the Purchaser shall assume no liability or obligation of Sellers except the following specific liabilities and obligations of Sellers (the "Assumed Liabilities"), which the Purchaser shall pay, perform, or discharge in accordance with their terms, subject to any defenses or claimed offsets asserted in good faith against the obligee to whom such liabilities or obligations are owed:

(a) all obligations of the Sellers under the Assumed Contracts, including all cure amounts payable in order to cure any defaults or otherwise effectuate, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, the assumption by and assignment to the Purchaser of Assumed Contracts assigned to the Purchaser under the Approval Order ("Cure Amounts"); and

(b) the following post-Petition current liabilities of Sellers incurred or accrued but only in the dollar amount and to the extent such liabilities exist on the Closing Date:

(i) liabilities or accruals of the type normally included in the line item "MCC S/T Debt (MCC Hedging Overdrafts)" appearing on the Projected Balance Sheet;

(ii) liabilities or accruals of the type normally included in the line item "Trade Payables" appearing on the Projected Balance Sheet;

(iii) liabilities or accruals of the type normally included in the line item "Other Payables and Accruals" appearing on the Projected Balance Sheet, except for liabilities or accruals of the type normally included in the line item "Other Payables and Accruals - Other Accruals-Professional Fees" appearing on the Projected Balance Sheet;

(iv) liabilities or accruals of the type normally included in the line item "Compensation & Benefits from Operations" appearing on the Projected Balance Sheet, except for liabilities or accruals for the Sellers' Retention Program as defined in that certain Order Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 105(a) and 63(b)(1) authorizing implementation of Key Employee Retention Program entered on April 5, 2002 (Docket No. 833);

(v) liabilities or accruals of the type normally included in the line item "Compensation & Benefits from Restructuring" appearing on the Projected Balance Sheet; and

(vi) liabilities or accruals of the type normally included in the line item "Post Employment Benefits" appearing on the Projected Balance Sheet; and

(c) [Intentionally Omitted]

(d) all intercompany liabilities, including, but not limited to, ordinary course payables and loans payable, which arose on or after the Filing Date (the "Post-Petition Intercompany Payables") owed by the Sellers to the Foreign Subsidiaries, except to the extent

that such Post-Petition Intercompany Payables may be cancelled or contributed pursuant to Section 6.07(i); and

(e) all obligations of the Sellers (excluding any pre-Petition obligations or liabilities of the Sellers) under the Stipulation and Order Resolving Motion of International Specialty Products Inc. and ISP Freetown Fine Chemicals Inc. For an Order Compelling the Debtors to (I) Immediately Assume or Reject Its Executory Contract Pursuant to Section 365(D)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code or, in the Alternative, (II) Pay Market Rate Pricing for Products Delivered Postpetition Should the Debtors Need More Time to Assume or Reject the Executory Contract or the Debtors Ultimately Reject Such Contract (Docket No. 749) entered on March 22, 2002.

Section 2.04. Excluded Liabilities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or any other writing or commitment (written or oral) to the contrary, the parties expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser shall not assume or in any manner whatsoever be liable or responsible for any Liability of any Seller, or any predecessors or Affiliate of any Seller, and any of their respective Representatives or any claim against any and all of the foregoing, whether matured or unmatured, known or unknown, contingent or absolute, direct or indirect, whensoever incurred, whether or not related to the Business, other than the Assumed Liabilities. All such Liabilities other than the Assumed Liabilities are collectively referred to as the "Excluded Liabilities." Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or any other writing or commitment (written or oral) to the contrary, and without limiting the foregoing, the following shall be considered "Excluded Liabilities" for the purposes of this Agreement:

(a) any warranty or liability claim of any nature in respect of products of the Business manufactured or sold by the Sellers, or services of the Business provided by the Sellers, prior to or on the Filing Date;

(b) any liability of Sellers for Taxes, including (i) any of such Taxes arising as a result of Sellers' operation of the Business or ownership of the Acquired Assets on or before the Closing Date or that will arise as a result of the sale of the Acquired Assets pursuant to this Agreement or that will arise as a result of the Cash Consideration being paid solely to Polaroid, (ii) any liability for Taxes pursuant to a tax sharing agreement or tax indemnity and (iii) any liability for deferred Taxes of any nature;

(c) any Environmental Liabilities of Sellers;

(d) any obligation or liability of Sellers arising under any Contract other than the Assumed Contracts;

(e) any liability or obligation of Sellers to indemnify their respective Representatives;

(f) any intercompany payables owed by any Seller to another Seller;

(g) any liability or obligation to the Polaroid Employees or any former Polaroid Employees of Sellers, including any liability or obligation associated with, or in any

way related to (in whole or in part): (i) any Pension Plan or Welfare Plan, (ii) any other plan, agreement, arrangement or understanding of Sellers or any ERISA Affiliate of Sellers that provides any compensation or benefit to any Polaroid Employee or any former Polaroid Employee, including any retiree medical benefits, (iii) any event, occurrence, injury or illness occurring on or prior to the Closing (including any (x) claims under workers' compensation laws or (y) medical, health or disability claims arising after the Closing to the extent related to any event, occurrence, injury, illness or condition occurring on or before the Closing) or (iv) any liability or obligation related to the termination of the employment of any Polaroid Employee or any former Polaroid Employees of Sellers, or related to any employment, severance, retention or termination agreement with any Polaroid Employee or any former Polaroid Employees of Sellers;

(h) any liability or obligation of Sellers arising out of or related to any employee grievances commenced or relating to periods on or prior to the Closing Date;

(i) any liability or obligation in respect of the Excluded Assets;

(j) (x) any liability or obligation of Sellers for administrative fees and expenses, including without limitation, "allowed administrative expenses" under Section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, except for the Assumed Liabilities, and (y) any liability or obligation of Sellers for transaction fees and expenses and fees and expenses payable to lenders, brokers, financial advisors, legal counsel, accountants and other professionals;

(k) any liability or obligation of Sellers under the Digimarc Asset Purchase Agreement;

(l) any other liability or obligation of Sellers including any liability or obligation directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to the operation of the Business or ownership of the Acquired Assets on or prior to the Closing Date, whether contingent or otherwise, fixed or absolute, known or unknown, matured or unmatured, present, future or otherwise, except for the Assumed Liabilities;

(m) all Pre-Petition Intercompany Payables (as defined in Section 6.19(a)); and

(n) except as provided in Section 2.03(a), any liability or obligation of the Sellers incurred prior to the Filing Date.

Section 2.05. Consideration: Cash and Cash Equivalents.

(a) Consideration. In addition to the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities, the consideration for the Acquired Assets (including the Acquired Stock) (the "Consideration") shall be (i) the Sellers' Stock plus (ii) \$255,000,000, (w) minus the Requested Retained Cash (as defined in Section 2.05(b)), (x) minus the Non-Assumed Liabilities Payments, (y) minus the amounts set forth in Section 6.19(d) and 6.20 hereof actually used to satisfy any Retained Related Party Accounts Receivable and to pay any Net Related Party Special Dividends, in each case, to Sellers, and (z) plus the amount specified in Section 6.19(b) hereof to compensate for any Requested Dividend Withholding Taxes (the "Cash Consideration").

(b) Requested Retained Cash. At the Purchaser's election, the Purchaser may require that the Sellers retain at Closing, such amount of the Cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries as determined by the Purchaser (the "Requested Retained Cash"), in which case such Requested Retained Cash shall not be included in the Acquired Assets.

(c) Cash and Cash Equivalents. On the date that is one Business Day prior to the Closing Date, Polaroid shall deliver to the Purchaser (with copies to counsel to the Committee and counsel to the Agent) a certificate signed by an officer of Polaroid certifying (i) a good faith estimate of the amount of Cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries as of the date of delivery of the certificate and (ii) the amount of all Non-Assumed Liabilities Payments made since June 2, 2002.

Section 2.06. Deposit Amount. The Purchaser has delivered to the Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of the Deposit Escrow Agreement \$10 million in immediately available funds (such amount, together with the interest accrued thereon prior to the Closing, the "Deposit Amount"), to be held by the Escrow Agent in an interest bearing account reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser to serve as a down payment on the Consideration, and to be released in accordance with the following procedures:

(a) on the Closing Date, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall jointly instruct the Escrow Agent to deliver the Deposit Amount, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, to an account designated by the Sellers in the Deposit Escrow Agreement (and such amount shall be applied towards the payment of the Consideration);

(b) upon termination of this Agreement by Purchaser under Section 9.01(d)(v), the Sellers and the Purchaser shall jointly instruct the Escrow Agent to deliver (i) \$3,000,000 of the Deposit Amount, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, to an account designated by the Sellers in the Deposit Escrow Agreement, to be retained by the Sellers and (ii) the remainder of the Deposit Amount, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, to an account designated by the Purchaser in the Deposit Escrow Agreement, to be retained by the Purchaser;

(c) (i) upon termination of this Agreement by Polaroid under Section 9.01(e)(i) or 9.01(e)(ii), and provided that no Seller is then in material breach of this Agreement for which the Purchaser had previously notified Polaroid or (ii) upon termination of this

Agreement by the Purchaser in violation of this Agreement, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall jointly instruct the Escrow Agent to deliver the Deposit Amount, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, to an account designated by the Sellers in the Deposit Escrow Agreement, to be retained by the Sellers; and

(d) upon termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.01 (other than Section 9.01(d)(v), 9.01(e)(i) or 9.01(e)(ii)), the Sellers and the Purchaser shall jointly instruct the Escrow Agent to deliver the Deposit Amount, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, to an account designated by the Purchaser in the Deposit Escrow Agreement, to be retained by the Purchaser.

ARTICLE III

THE CLOSING

Section 3.01. Closing. The closing of the Contemplated Transactions (the "Closing") shall take place at the New York offices of Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP at 10:00 a.m. on the later of July 29, 2002 or the second Business Day after the conditions set forth in Article VIII shall have been satisfied or waived, or at such other time, date and place as shall be fixed by agreement among the Purchaser and Polaroid (the date of the Closing being herein referred to as the "Closing Date").

Section 3.02. Consideration: Deliveries.

(a) Purchaser Deliveries. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing, the Purchaser shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Sellers the following:

(i) the Cash Consideration less the Deposit Amount, in immediately available funds by wire transfer to an account designated by Polaroid;

(ii) stock certificates representing the Sellers' Stock registered in the name of Polaroid Corporation, as agent for itself and the other Sellers;

(iii) a certificate, dated the Closing Date, executed on behalf of the Purchaser by its Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer, certifying that the conditions specified in Section 8.02(a) have been fulfilled;

(iv) a certificate, dated the Closing Date, executed on behalf of the Purchaser by its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, certifying: (a) a true and correct copy of the Purchaser's Organizational Documents, (b) a true and correct copy of the resolutions of the Purchaser's board authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Purchaser and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and (c) incumbency matters;

(v) a certificate of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, dated as of a date not earlier than the second Business Day prior to the Closing, certifying the good standing of the Purchaser in the State of Delaware; and

(vi) duly executed Ancillary Agreements.

(b) Sellers Deliveries. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing the Sellers shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Purchaser or its permitted assigns the following:

(i) duly executed Ancillary Agreements;

(ii) a certificate, dated the Closing Date, executed on behalf of the Sellers by Polaroid's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer, certifying that the conditions specified in Section 8.03(a) have been fulfilled;

(iii) a certificate, dated the Closing Date, executed on behalf of the Sellers by Polaroid's Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, certifying: (a) a true and correct copy of each Seller's Organizational Documents, (b) a true and correct copy of the resolutions of each Seller's board authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by each Seller and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and (c) incumbency matters;

(iv) certified copies of all orders of the Bankruptcy Court pertaining to the Contemplated Transactions, including the Sales Procedures Order and the Approval Order;

(v) to the extent that Equity Interests of Acquired Subsidiaries are represented by stock certificates, original certificates evidencing the Acquired Stock (to the extent applicable in the respective jurisdiction), which certificates shall be duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by duly executed stock transfer powers or other appropriate instruments of assignment and transfer in favor of Purchaser or its permitted assigns;

(vi) if the Equity Interests of an Acquired Subsidiary are not represented by stock certificates, evidence of the transfer of said Equity Interests to the Purchaser or its permitted assigns;

(vii) title certificates to any motor vehicles included in the Acquired Assets, duly executed by Sellers (together with any other transfer forms necessary to transfer title to such vehicles);

(viii) a receipt for the payment of the Cash Consideration less the Deposit Amount duly executed by Sellers; and

(ix) all such other instruments of assignment, transfer or conveyance as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Purchaser and its counsel, be necessary to vest in the Purchaser good, valid and marketable title to the Acquired Assets and to put the Purchaser in actual possession or control of the Acquired Assets.

(a) Prior to the Closing, the Purchaser and the Sellers shall agree upon the allocation of the Consideration (and all other items properly included in "consideration," as described in Treasury Regulation section 1.1060-1(c)(1)), in a manner consistent with Section 1060 of the Code and the rules and regulations thereunder (the "Allocation"). The Allocation shall be adjusted as necessary to reflect any adjustments to the Consideration after the Closing Date. The Purchaser and the Sellers agree to use such allocation in filing all required forms under Section 1060 of the Code (or any comparable forms under state or foreign law), and all other Tax Returns, and the Purchaser and the Sellers further agree that they shall not take any position inconsistent with such allocation upon any examination of any such Tax Return, in any refund claim or in any tax litigation. Not later than 30 days prior to the filing of their respective Forms 8594 relating to this transaction, each party shall deliver to the other party a copy of its Form 8594.

(b) The Purchaser and the Sellers further agree that the payment of the Consideration to Sellers contemplated by Section 3.02 may be made to a single Seller that is designated by Polaroid in writing as being authorized to act as agent for all of the Sellers, whereupon each Seller shall be deemed to have received the Consideration allocable to the Acquired Assets owned by such Seller in accordance with the allocation determination under this Section 3.03, provided that any Taxes that arise as a result of the payment being made to a single Seller shall be Excluded Liabilities.

(c) The Purchaser and the Sellers agree that, in the event that the Acquired Assets to be transferred pursuant to this Agreement ultimately are transferred pursuant to more than one separate agreement between the Purchaser and/or its designated Affiliate and the Sellers, the Purchaser and/or its designated Affiliate and the Sellers will treat the transfers under all such agreements as a series of related transactions within the meaning of Treasury Regulations section 1.1060-1(b)(5), and such transfers shall therefore be treated as the transfer of a single trade or business, as described in Section 1060 of the Code and the rules and regulations thereunder. The Purchaser and the Sellers shall aggregate the amounts paid under all such agreements and allocate that aggregate amount among all assets acquired under all such agreements as if all such transactions had been consummated pursuant to a single purchase and sale transaction, resulting in a single Form 8594 being filed for the Contemplated Transactions.

ARTICLE IV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLERS

Except as set forth in the Disclosure Schedule, the Sellers jointly and severally represent and warrant to the Purchaser on and as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date as follows:

Section 4.01. Organization and Good Standing.

(a) Each Polaroid Entity is a legal entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and has all requisite corporate or other organizational power and, subject to Bankruptcy Court

approval, authority to own, use, lease and operate its properties and assets as now owned, used, leased and operated and to carry on its business as and where presently being conducted, and is qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing in every jurisdiction where the nature of the business conducted by it or the properties owned, leased or operated by it requires qualification or licensure, except where the failure to be so licensed or qualified would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except as set forth on Section 4.01(b) of the Disclosure Schedule, there are no direct or indirect Subsidiaries of Polaroid other than the other Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries. Except as set forth on Section 4.01(b) of the Disclosure Schedule, Sellers own all of the issued and outstanding capital stock and other Equity Interests of each Acquired Subsidiary. There are no other shares of capital stock or other Equity Interests of any Acquired Subsidiary issued other than as set forth on Section 4.01(b) of the Disclosure Schedule and there are no declared and unpaid dividends or distributions on any such capital stock or other Equity Interests. The Acquired Stock (i) has been duly authorized, validly issued, and is fully paid and nonassessable (in those jurisdictions in which such concepts are applicable), (ii) has not been issued in violation of any preemptive rights of stockholders or of any terms of any agreement or other understanding binding upon any Polaroid Entity, and (iii) has been offered and sold in compliance with any and all applicable securities laws, rules and regulations. Except for directors' qualifying shares and shares held by other Polaroid appointees required to be issued to comply with local government regulations, all of the outstanding capital stock and other Equity Interests of the Foreign Subsidiaries are owned beneficially and of record (directly or indirectly) by Polaroid free and clear of any and all Encumbrances. Except as set forth in Section 4.01(b) of the Disclosure Schedule, there is no security, option, warrant, right, call, subscription agreement, commitment or understanding of any nature whatsoever to which any of the Polaroid Entities is a party or by which it is bound, that (i) calls for the issuance, sale, pledge or other disposition of any Equity Interests of the Foreign Subsidiaries or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for, or other rights to acquire, any Equity Interests of the Foreign Subsidiaries, (ii) obligates any Polaroid Entity to grant, offer or enter into any of the foregoing or to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any capital stock or other Equity Interests of the Foreign Subsidiaries or (iii) relates to the transfer, dividends rights, voting, control, or registration rights of such Equity Interests or rights. Upon the Closing, Purchaser or its designee will be the sole owner of all right, title and interest in the Equity Interests of the Acquired Subsidiaries.

Section 4.02. Authority Relative to this Agreement. Each Seller has the corporate or other organizational power and authority to enter into and deliver this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements and, subject to Bankruptcy Court approval, to carry out its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements by each of the Sellers party thereto and the consummation by each of the Sellers of the Contemplated Transactions have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate or other organizational actions. Subject to the entry and effectiveness of the Sale Procedures Order and the Approval Order, this Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by or on behalf of each of the Sellers and (assuming this Agreement constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Purchaser) constitutes a legal, valid and binding agreement of the Sellers, enforceable against the Sellers in accordance with its terms, and the Ancillary Agreements will be, when executed and delivered by the Sellers parties thereto, the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Sellers parties thereto, enforceable against

the Sellers parties thereto in accordance with their respective terms, in each case subject to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium, and other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general equitable principles.

Section 4.03. Governmental Consents and Approvals. No consent, approval, authorization of, declaration, filing, or registration with, any domestic or foreign government or regulatory authority, is required to be made or obtained by any of the Sellers in connection with the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements and the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, except for: (a) consents, approvals, authorizations of, declarations, or filings with, the Bankruptcy Court, (b) the filing of a notification and report form under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended (the "HSR Act"), and the expiration or earlier termination of the applicable waiting period thereunder, (c) the filing of required notifications under applicable foreign antitrust laws and regulations and the receipt of any necessary approvals thereunder, and (d) consents, approvals, authorizations, declarations, filings and registrations the lack of which would not have a Material Adverse Effect. The items referred to in clauses (a) through (c) of this Section 4.03 are hereinafter referred to as the "Governmental Requirements."

Section 4.04. No Violations. Assuming that the Governmental Requirements will be satisfied, made, or obtained and will remain in full force and effect, and assuming receipt of the consents, approvals and authorizations listed in Section 4.04 of the Disclosure Schedule, neither the execution, delivery, or performance of this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements by the Sellers parties thereto, nor the consummation by any Seller of the Contemplated Transactions, nor compliance by any Seller with any of the provisions hereof and of the Ancillary Agreements, will (a) result in any breach of any provisions of the articles of incorporation or bylaws or similar organizational documents of any Polaroid Entity, (b) result in a violation, or breach of, or constitute (with or without due notice or lapse of time) a default (or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation, amendment, vesting, payment, exercise, acceleration, suspension, or revocation) under any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of any note, bond, mortgage, deed of trust, security interest, indenture, loan or credit agreement, license, permit, contract, lease, agreement, plan, or other instrument, commitment or obligation to which any Polaroid Entity is a party or by which such Polaroid Entity's properties or assets may be bound or affected, (c) violate any order, writ, governmental authorization, injunction, decree, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to any Polaroid Entity or to any properties or assets of any Polaroid Entity, or (d) result in the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance other than Permitted Encumbrances on any asset of a Polaroid Entity, except in the case of clauses (b) and (d) above, for violations, breaches, defaults, terminations, cancellations, accelerations, creations, impositions, suspensions, or revocations that (i) would not individually or in the aggregate have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) are excused by or unenforceable as a result of the filing of the Petitions or the applicability of any provision of or any applicable law of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 4.05. Contracts; Compliance. True and complete copies of all material Contracts relating to the Business have been made available to Purchaser. Each of the Contracts relating to the Business is valid, binding and, subject to payment of all cure amounts payable to effectuate, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, the assumption by and assignment to the Purchaser of such Contracts under the Approval Order, if applicable, enforceable against the Polaroid Entity party thereto and, to the Sellers' Knowledge, the other parties thereto, in accordance with

its terms and is in full force and effect. Except as set forth in Section 4.05 of the Disclosure Schedule and other than with respect to monetary defaults by the Sellers under Contracts that are curable by payment of all cure amounts payable to effectuate, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, the assumption by and assignment to the Purchaser of such Contracts under the Approval Order, if applicable, the Polaroid Entities party thereto and, to the Sellers' Knowledge, each of the other parties thereto, have performed all obligations required to be performed by them under, and are not in default in respect of, any of such Contracts, and no event has occurred which, with notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute such a default, other than where the failure to perform such obligations or such default would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 4.05 of the Disclosure Schedule and other than with respect to monetary defaults by the Sellers under Contracts that are curable by payment of all cure amounts payable to effectuate, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, the assumption by and assignment to the Purchaser of such Contracts under the Approval Order, if applicable, to the Sellers' Knowledge, Sellers have received no claim or notice from any other party to any such Contract that any Polaroid Entity has breached any obligations to be performed by it thereunder, or is otherwise in default or delinquent in performance thereunder, where the consequence of such breach or default would be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Section 4.05 of the Disclosure Schedule lists all Post-Petition Contracts of the Sellers relating to the Business other than immaterial Post-Petition Contracts and open purchase orders entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business. Except as set forth on Section 4.05 of the Disclosure Schedule and except for Post-Petition Contracts that are immaterial to the Business, none of the Post-Petition Contracts contains any provisions restricting its assignment to the Purchaser pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

Section 4.06. Accounts Receivable; Accounts Payable

(a) All of the Accounts Receivable of the Business reflected on the Audited Financial Statement for the year ended December 31, 2001 (the "2001 Audited Financial Statement") or acquired after the date thereof and on or before the Closing Date represent amounts receivable for products actually delivered or services actually provided, and have arisen from bona fide transactions in the Ordinary Course of Business. All Accounts Receivable of the Business reflected on the 2001 Audited Financial Statement or acquired after the date thereof and on or before the Closing Date are accurately reflected on the books of the Business and have arisen from bona fide transactions. The reserve on the 2001 Audited Financial Statement for doubtful accounts is adequate in accordance with GAAP.

(b) All of the Accounts Payable and all payables and other accruals of the Business reflected on the 2001 Audited Financial Statement or which have arisen after the date thereof and on or before the Closing Date are accurately reflected on the books of the Business and have arisen from bona fide transactions in the Ordinary Course of Business.

Section 4.07. Inventory. The raw materials and works-in-process are useable in the Ordinary Course of Business in the production or completion of the finished goods included in the Acquired Assets. All of the raw materials and works-in-process can reasonably be expected to be consumed (other than with respect to scrappage consistent with past practice of the Business) in the Ordinary Course of Business within a reasonable period of time, and the finished goods included in the Acquired Assets are fit for the ordinary purposes, or if applicable,

the particular purposes, for which such finished goods are used and are saleable in the Ordinary Course of Business. All Inventory of the Polaroid Entities relating to the Business and reflected on the 2001 Audited Financial Statement or acquired by the Polaroid Entities thereafter and on or before the Closing Date is carried on Sellers' books and records relating to the Business at not in excess of the lower of historical cost or market price determined in accordance with GAAP. Sellers have provided for adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP with respect to slow moving, damaged and obsolete Inventory.

Section 4.08. All Assets. Except for the Excluded Assets, the Acquired Assets include all assets and properties of Sellers which are primarily related to, or otherwise material to the conduct of, the Business. To Sellers' Knowledge, no additional assets other than those included in the Acquired Assets are necessary in order to operate the Business.

Section 4.09. Financial Statements. The books of account and related records of each Polaroid Entity for the Business fairly reflect in reasonable detail all assets, liabilities and transactions relating to the Business in accordance with GAAP. Polaroid has delivered to the Purchaser true, correct and complete copies of the audited consolidated financial statements of Polaroid as of and for the 12-month periods ended December 31, 2001, December 31, 2000 and December 31, 1999, each together with a report thereon by the Sellers' Auditors (the "Audited Financial Statements"). Attached hereto as Section 4.09 of the Disclosure Schedule are the unaudited historical balance sheet of the Business as of June 2, 2002 and the unaudited historical statements of results of operations and cash flows of the Business for the five-month period ended June 2, 2002 (collectively, the "Interim Financial Statements") and together with the Audited Financial Statements, the "Financial Statements"). The Financial Statements were compiled from each Polaroid Entity's books and records for the Business, are in accordance with such books and records, present fairly in all material respects the financial position of Polaroid and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of the dates thereof, their results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended (except, in the case of the Interim Financial Statements, in respect of normal and recurring year end adjustments, none of which is material in amount), and the assets and liabilities of the Business as of the dates thereof, in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period. Except for (a) Liabilities incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business after the Determination Date; (b) Liabilities disclosed, reflected or provided for in the Financial Statements; (c) Liabilities disclosed in the Disclosure Schedule and (d) Liabilities incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, from the Determination Date, no Polaroid Entity has incurred any Liabilities that would both (i) be required to be reflected or provided for in a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP and the policies, procedures and methods used to prepare the Financial Statements and (ii) be reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.10. Relationship with Customers and Suppliers. Section 4.10 of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth a complete and correct list of the twenty (20) largest customers (by net sales) and twenty (20) largest suppliers (by dollar volume) of the Polaroid Entities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2001 and for the two-month period ended March 3, 2002. To Sellers' Knowledge, no such customer or supplier listed on Section 4.10 of the Disclosure Schedule, or any customer who is the sole purchaser of a product or any supplier who is the sole source of any supplies, intends to terminate or adversely and materially modify its business relationship with any Polaroid Entity.

Section 4.11. No Changes. From the Determination Date to the date hereof, except as disclosed in Section 4.11 of the Disclosure Schedule, the Polaroid Entities have conducted the Business only in the Ordinary Course of Business. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, since the Determination Date, except as disclosed in Section 4.11 of the Disclosure Schedule, there has not been:

- (a) any Material Adverse Effect;
- (b) any increase in the salaries or other compensation payable or to become payable to any Employee whose aggregate annual compensation prior to the Determination Date was in excess of \$100,000 (or the foreign currency equivalent thereof) or any general increase in the salaries or other compensation payable or to become payable to Employees outside the Ordinary Course of Business, or any advance (excluding advances for ordinary business expenses) or loan to, any Employee or any increase in, or any addition to, other benefits (including any bonus, profit-sharing, pension or other plan) to which any of the Employees may be entitled, or any payments to any pension, retirement, profit-sharing, bonus or similar plan except payments in the Ordinary Course of Business made pursuant to the benefit plans described in Section 4.11(b) of the Disclosure Schedule, or any other payment of any kind to or on behalf of any Employee other than payment of base compensation and reimbursement for reasonable expenses in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- (c) any damage, destruction or loss affecting the Business in excess of \$500,000, whether or not covered by insurance;
- (d) any cancellation or waiver of any right material to the Business or any cancellation or waiver of any material debts or claims of the Business;
- (e) any change by any Polaroid Entity in its method of accounting or keeping its books of account or accounting practices;
- (f) any disposition of or failure to keep in effect any rights in, to or for the use of any of the Intellectual Property (other than with respect to Trade Secrets) relating to the Business, or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, any disposition of or failure to keep in effect any rights in, to or for the use of any Trade Secrets relating to the Business;
- (g) any sale, transfer or other disposition of any material assets, properties or rights of the Business, except sales of Inventory in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- (h) any mortgage, pledge or subjection to an Encumbrance of any kind (other than Permitted Encumbrances) of any assets, tangible or intangible, of the Business;
- (i) any making or authorization of any single capital expenditure in excess of \$500,000, or capital expenditures in excess of \$5,000,000 in the aggregate; or
- (j) any material change or modification of any Polaroid Entity's credit, collection and payment policies, procedures and general practices with respect to the collection of Accounts Receivable and the payment of Accounts Payable.

Section 4.12. Litigation. Except for the pendency of the Case, there is no suit, action, proceeding, or investigation (whether at law or equity, before or by any federal, state, or foreign commission, court, tribunal, board, agency, or instrumentality, or before any arbitrator) pending or, to any of the Sellers' Knowledge, threatened against or affecting any Polaroid Entity, the outcome of which would have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, nor is there any judgment, decree, injunction, rule, or order of any court, governmental department, commission, agency, instrumentality, or arbitrator outstanding against any Polaroid Entity that would have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.13. No Default. No Acquired Subsidiary is in violation, breach of, or default under (and no event has occurred that with notice or the lapse of time would constitute a violation, breach of, or a default under) any term, condition, or provision of (a) its articles of incorporation or bylaws or other organizational documents, (b) any note, bond, mortgage, deed of trust, security interest, indenture, loan or credit agreement, license, permit, contract, lease, agreement, plan, or other instrument, commitment or obligation to which such Acquired Subsidiary is a party or by which such Acquired Subsidiary's properties or assets may be bound or affected, or (c) any order, writ, governmental authorization, injunction, decree, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to such Acquired Subsidiary or to such Acquired Subsidiary's properties or assets, except, in the case of clause (b) above, as would not, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.14. No Violation of Law.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 4.14 of the Disclosure Schedule, the Polaroid Entities possess and are in compliance with all Permits (other than Environmental Permits which are governed by Section 4.15) required in connection with the conduct of the Business under all applicable laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, the failure of which to obtain or hold would be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 4.14 of the Disclosure Schedule, since December 31, 1999, the Polaroid Entities have conducted the Business and are currently doing so in compliance with all Applicable Law relating to the Business, except for such violations which would not be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 4.14 of the Disclosure Schedule, no Permit (other than Environmental Permits which are governed by Section 4.15) not presently possessed by the Polaroid Entities is required under applicable law to conduct the Business, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth in Section 4.14 of the Disclosure Schedule, the Permits (other than Environmental Permits which are governed by Section 4.15) of the Polaroid Entities relating to the operation of the Business are in full force and effect and there are no proceedings pending or, to Sellers' Knowledge, threatened that seek the revocation, cancellation, suspension or any adverse modification of any such Permits, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except to the extent excused by or unenforceable as a result of the commencement or pendency of the Case or the application of any provision of the Bankruptcy Code, no Polaroid Entity is in violation of, or has been given notice or been charged with any violation of, Applicable Law relating to the Business, except for such violations, notices, or changes that would not, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.15. Environmental Matters. Except as specifically disclosed in Section 4.15 of the Disclosure Schedule (which disclosed items would not, individually or in the aggregate, result in a Material Adverse Effect):

(a) each Polaroid Entity is, and has been for the applicable statute of limitations period, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws (which, for purposes of this subsection, does not include the Occupational Safety and Health Act);

(b) no Polaroid Entity is subject to any pending or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, threatened claim, action, suit, investigation, inquiry, or proceeding under any Environmental Law with respect to the Release or threat of Release of any Hazardous Materials, or with respect to any Environmental Liability;

(c) there has been no Release, or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, threat of Release, of Hazardous Materials by any Polaroid Entity or any of their predecessors, or otherwise arising in connection with the Business (as currently or formerly operated) or at any of the properties currently used, owned, operated or leased by the Business that requires or may reasonably be expected in the future to require investigation, remediation, or other responses or actions ("Remediation") under Environmental Laws;

(d) the Polaroid Entities hold and have been for the applicable statute of limitations period, and are in compliance in all material respects with, all permits, certificates, licenses, approvals, registrations and authorizations required under Environmental Laws ("Environmental Permits"), all such Environmental Permits are in full force and effect and, to the extent required so that the Business can continue operations immediately after Closing in all material respects in the same manner as conducted immediately before the Closing, all Environmental Permits are transferable or assignable to the Purchaser or can be reissued to the Purchaser under Environmental Laws without material interruption to the Business.

(e) the Sellers have not received any written or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, any other request for information, notice of claims, demand or other notification that they (or any of their predecessors) are or may be potentially responsible with respect to any Remediation of Hazardous Materials (whether on-site or off-site). No Hazardous Materials Managed or Released by or on behalf of Sellers have come to be located at any site listed on the National Priorities List promulgated pursuant to CERCLA, CERCLIS, any similar list maintained by any Governmental Authority, or which requires Remediation under applicable Environmental Laws;

(f) there are no underground storage tanks (either active or abandoned), asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, or PCB-containing equipment at any property owned, leased or operated by Sellers which requires closure, removal, abatement, or retrofitting under Environmental Laws;

(g) all non-privileged environmental investigations, inspections, studies, audits, tests, reviews or other analysis conducted in relation to Sellers, any real property currently or formerly owned, operated or leased by Sellers (or their predecessors) or the Business

description of any such plan that is not written, has been furnished or made available to Purchaser prior to the Closing Date.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(ii) For purposes of Sections 4.16(e) and (f), the terms "Foreign Plan" or "Foreign Plans" includes any pension plan, plan comparable to a Welfare Plan, including, but not limited to, medical, dental, life insurance and severance plans, as well as any bonus, deferred compensation or other material fringe benefit plan maintained or required to be maintained by the law of the relevant jurisdiction by any Seller or any Acquired Subsidiary for the benefit of any employee or former employee of any Acquired Subsidiary.

(e) Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries and each of the Foreign Plans are in compliance in all material respects with the provisions of the laws of each jurisdiction in which any of the Foreign Plans are maintained, to the extent such laws are applicable to the Foreign Plans.

(f) Except as may be set forth in Schedule 4.16 of the Disclosure Schedule, or as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate to have a Material Adverse Effect:

(i) all contributions to, and payments from, the Foreign Plans, or to or from a trust, insurance contract or other funding medium maintained in connection with any such Foreign Plan, which may have been required to be made in accordance with the terms of any such plan or the law of the jurisdiction in which such plan is maintained, have been timely made. All contributions to the Foreign Plans, and all payments under the Foreign Plans, for any period ending before the Closing Date that are not yet, but will be, required to be made are properly accrued and reflected on the financial statements of the employer maintaining such plan.

(ii) All material reports, returns and similar documents with respect to any Foreign Plan required to be filed with any government agency or distributed to any Foreign Plan participant have been duly and timely filed or distributed.

(iii) Each of the Foreign Plans has obtained from the government or governments having jurisdiction with respect to such plan any required determinations that such plans are in compliance with the laws and regulations of any government.

(iv) Each of the Foreign Plans has been administered at all times, in all material respects, in accordance with its terms. There are no pending investigations by any governmental agency involving the Foreign Plans, no claims pending or threatened in writing (except for claims for benefits payable in the normal operation of the Foreign Plans), suits or proceedings against any Foreign Plan or asserting any rights or claims to benefits under any Foreign Plan which could give rise to any liability, nor are there any facts that could give rise to any material liability in the event of such investigation, claim, suit or proceeding.

(v) The assets of each of the Foreign Plans (which is comparable to an employee pension benefit plan as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA or

otherwise provides retirement, medical or life insurance benefits following retirement) are at least equal to the liabilities of such plans. Purchaser will incur no material liability with respect to any Foreign Plan with respect to service thereunder performed before the Closing Date, other than liability for contributions attributable to periods following the Closing Date.

(vi) No Foreign Plan entitles any Employee or former Employee covered under any such Plan to purchase or otherwise acquire any equity interest in any Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller maintaining such Foreign Plan.

Section 4.17. Real Property.

(a) Section 4.17 of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth a list of all of the real estate owned by the Polaroid Entities and used in the Business (such real estate, together with all beneficial, appurtenant easements and other appurtenances thereto and with all Improvements, is collectively referred to herein as the "Owned Real Estate"), and includes the street address and the related deeds or the legal description of each parcel of the Owned Real Estate. Sellers have made available to Purchaser true, correct and complete copies of all (A) title reports, title insurance policies and commitments therefor, (B) surveys, and (C) licenses, certificates of occupancy, plans, specifications and permits pertaining to the Owned Real Estate that are in the possession or control of Sellers. Sellers represent and warrant with respect to the Owned Real Estate:

(i) Except as set forth in Section 4.17 of the Disclosure Schedule, the Polaroid Entities have good, valid, marketable and indefeasible fee simple title to, and are in actual, exclusive possession of, the Owned Real Estate. The Owned Real Estate is free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Permitted Encumbrances.

(ii) No portion of any of the Owned Real Estate is subject to a special ad valorem tax valuation or rate that will be lost as a result of the transfer to Purchaser pursuant to the provisions hereof.

(iii) Sellers have not received notice from any Governmental Authority or insurance carrier of any matter that would have a Material Adverse Effect upon the Owned Real Estate.

(iv) The Owned Real Estate and the use thereof by the Polaroid Entities in connection with the Business as currently used and consistent with past practice complies in all material respects with all covenants, easements and restrictions of record affecting the Owned Real Estate.

(b) Section 4.17 of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth a list of all of the leases or rights of occupancy pursuant to which the Polaroid Entities lease or sublease any real property or interest therein related to or used by the Polaroid Entities in the Business (collectively, as heretofore modified, amended or extended, the "Leases"), including the identification of each of the lessors thereof and the street addresses of all of the real estate demised under each of the Leases (collectively, the "Leased Real Estate"). To the extent within Sellers' possession and control, Sellers have made available to Purchaser true, correct and

complete copies of all (A) leasehold title reports, leasehold title insurance policies and commitments therefor, (B) surveys, (C) licenses, certificates of occupancy, plans, specifications and permits and other documents pertaining to the Leased Real Estate that are in the possession or control of Sellers and (D) each of the Leases, including all amendments, modifications and extensions, and together with all subordination, non-disturbance and/or attornment agreements related thereto. Sellers represent and warrant with respect to the Leased Real Estate:

(i) Except as set forth in Section 4.17 of the Disclosure Schedule, one or more of the Polaroid Entities is the lessee under all Leases and has actual exclusive possession of the Leased Real Estate. No party other than one or more of the Polaroid Entities has any right to possession, occupancy or use of any of the Leased Real Estate.

(ii) Each of the Leases is valid and in full force and effect and is binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms. Except as set forth in Section 4.17 of the Disclosure Schedule, none of the Sellers has received any written notice of default under any provision of any of the Leases.

(iii) Except as set forth in Section 4.17 of the Disclosure Schedule, none of the Polaroid Entities and, to Sellers' Knowledge, none of the lessors under any of the Leases is in material breach or default under any of the Leases and no event has occurred that with notice, the passage of time or both would constitute such a material breach or default or permit termination, modification or acceleration thereunder.

(iv) The Polaroid Entities have good, valid and indefeasible title to all the leasehold estates conveyed under the Leases free and clear of all Encumbrances, except Permitted Encumbrances.

(v) Except as set forth in Section 4.17 of the Disclosure Schedule, there have been no casualties or condemnations which could result in the termination of any of the Leases.

(vi) Except as set forth in Section 4.17 of the Disclosure Schedule: (i) no consent of any of the lessors under any of the Leases is required by reason of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (ii) none of the rights of the Polaroid Entities under any of the Leases will be impaired by the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(c) Sellers represent and warrant with respect to both the Owned Real Estate and the Leased Real Estate (collectively, the "Real Estate") that (i) there is no violation of any Applicable Laws that would have a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) all the Real Estate is adequately serviced in all material respects by appropriate utilities to carry on the Business at the Real Estate, (iii) there is adequate pedestrian and vehicular access in all material respects to all the Real Estate, and (iv) other than the Real Estate, no other real estate or rights, titles, estates or interest therein is necessary to the conduct of the Business in the United States as currently conducted and consistent with past practice.

(a) Sellers have good, valid and marketable (or with respect to personal property, merchantable) title to, or valid and subsisting leasehold interests in, all of the Acquired Assets; none of the Acquired Assets is owned jointly with, or leased to, any other Person, including Affiliates of Sellers; and except as disclosed in Section 4.18 of the Disclosure Schedule, none of the Acquired Assets is subject to any Encumbrance, all of which scheduled Encumbrances, other than the Permitted Encumbrances (and except as specifically noted in Section 4.18 of the Disclosure Schedule) shall be removed on or prior to the Closing.

(b) Except as disclosed in Section 4.18 of the Disclosure Schedule, the buildings, machinery, equipment, tools, office furniture and fixtures, improvements and other tangible assets of the Business included in the Acquired Assets are in good operating condition and repair, subject to reasonable wear and tear.

Section 4.19. Brokers. Except for Dresdner Kleinwort Wasserstein, Inc., the fees related to which shall be borne by Sellers, no person is entitled to any brokerage, financial advisory, finder's, or similar fee or commission payable by any Polaroid Entity or any of their Affiliates in connection with the Contemplated Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of any Polaroid Entity or any of their Affiliates.

Section 4.20. Intellectual Property.

(a) The Polaroid Entities, collectively, own, or are licensed or, to Sellers' Knowledge, otherwise possess legally enforceable rights to use the Intellectual Property used in or held for use in the Business (the "Polaroid Intellectual Property"). The Polaroid Intellectual Property includes all rights reasonably necessary for operation of the Business.

(b) Except for such omissions as would be individually or collectively immaterial to the Business, Section 4.20 of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth a complete and accurate list of all Patents, registered Marks, registered Copyrights, and Domain Names included in the Polaroid Intellectual Property, specifying as to each such item, as applicable: (A) the owner of the item, (B) the jurisdictions in which the item is issued or registered or in which any application for issuance or registration has been filed, (C) the respective issuance, registration, or application number of the item, and (D) the date of application and issuance or registration of the item.

(c) Except for such omissions as would be individually or collectively immaterial to the Business, Section 4.20 of the Disclosure Schedule also contains a complete and accurate list of all material licenses, sublicenses, consents and other agreements (whether written or otherwise) by which the Polaroid Entities license or otherwise authorize a Third Party, or are licensed or otherwise authorized by a Third Party, to use any Intellectual Property. Other than with respect to monetary defaults by the Sellers under Contracts that are curable by payment of all cure amounts payable to effectuate, pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, the assumption by and assignment to the Purchaser of such Contracts under the Approval Order, if applicable, none of the Polaroid Entities or, to Sellers' Knowledge, any other party is in breach of or default under in any material respect any material license or other agreement and each such license or other

agreement is now and immediately following the Closing shall be valid and in full force and effect.

(d) Except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect:

(i) no Polaroid Entity will, as a result of the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions be in breach of or suffer any loss of rights under any material license, sublicense or other agreement relating to the Polaroid Intellectual Property;

(ii) (A) each Patent, registered Mark, and registered Copyright owned by a Polaroid Entity which is used in the Business is subsisting and, to the Sellers' Knowledge, valid and enforceable; (B) no Polaroid Entity, as of the date hereof, is a party to any currently pending litigation which involves a claim of infringement of any Patent, Mark, or Copyright or violation of any Trade Secret or other proprietary right of any Third Party, or has received written notice of any such threatened claim; and (C) to the Sellers' Knowledge, the manufacturing, marketing, licensing, or sale of any products of the Business, in the manner currently manufactured, marketed, sold, or licensed by the Polaroid Entities, does not and will not as of the Closing infringe or misappropriate any Patent, Mark, Copyright, Trade Secret or other proprietary right of any Third Party;

(iii) at the Closing, Sellers will transfer and assign to the Purchaser all of the Sellers' right, title and interest in and to the Polaroid Entities' rights in the Polaroid Intellectual Property free and clear of any Encumbrances;

(iv) all Domain Names are currently registered in the name of a Polaroid Entity with an appropriate registration authority; no such Domain Name is currently involved in any opposition, invalidation or cancellation proceeding and, to the Sellers' Knowledge, no such action is threatened with respect to any Domain Name;

(v) to Sellers' Knowledge, none of the Trade Secrets of the Polaroid Entities has been disclosed to any person unless such disclosure was necessary, and was made pursuant to an enforceable confidentiality agreement; and

(vi) the information technology systems owned, licensed, leased, operated on behalf of, or otherwise used or held for use by the Polaroid Entities, including computer hardware, software, firmware and telecommunications systems, perform reliably and in material conformance with the appropriate specifications or documentation for such systems. Except for scheduled or routine maintenance, such information technology systems are reliably available for use by the Polaroid Entities and, as applicable, by their customers and clients, 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. The Polaroid Entities have taken commercially reasonable steps to provide for the archival, back-up, recovery and restoration of critical business data, including the provision of hot fail-over server capacity in the event of a systems failure or disaster. To Sellers' Knowledge, the computer software owned by the Polaroid Entities, and all of the licensed software used in their respective businesses, perform in material conformance

with the applicable documentation for such software, and do not contain any viruses, trapdoors, worms, or other disabling or malicious code.

Section 4.21. Labor Matters. Except as disclosed in Section 4.21 of the Disclosure Schedule, no Polaroid Entity has entered into any severance or similar arrangement in respect of any present Employee of any Polaroid Entity that will result in any obligation of the Purchaser or any Acquired Subsidiary to make any payment to any present Employee of any Polaroid Entity following termination of employment or upon a change of control of any Polaroid Entity or upon consummation of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement. Since December 31, 2000, no Polaroid Entity has engaged in any unfair labor practice and, to Sellers' Knowledge, there are no complaints against any Polaroid Entity pending before the National Labor Relations Board or any similar state, local or foreign labor agency by or on behalf of any Employee of any Polaroid Entity. Except as set forth in Section 4.21 of the Disclosure Schedule, no Seller is a party to, or a participant in any negotiation of, any collective bargaining agreement or other labor agreement with respect to its Employees with any labor organization, union, group or association, and there are no employee unions (nor any other similar labor or employee organizations) under any Laws. There are no labor strikes, slow downs or stoppages pending or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, threatened with respect to the Employees of any Polaroid Entity, and since December 31, 2000, no Polaroid Entity has experienced any attempt by organized labor to cause any Polaroid Entity to comply with or conform to demands of organized labor relating to its Employees or to enter into a binding agreement with organized labor that would cover any or all of its Employees. Except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect, (a) each Polaroid Entity has complied with all Laws relating to employment, equal employment opportunity, nondiscrimination, immigration, wages, hours, benefits, collective bargaining, the payment of social security and similar taxes, occupational safety and health and plant closings (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Employment Laws") and (b) no Polaroid Entity is liable for the payment of fines, penalties or other amounts, however designated, for failure to comply with any of the forgoing Employment Laws. Section 4.21 of the Disclosure Schedule sets forth the number of employees employed by any of the Sellers (along with such employee's "location/site of employment" within the meaning of the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act ("WARN Act"), 29 U.S.C. Section 2101, et seq.) who have experienced an "employment loss" (as defined by the WARN Act) while employed by any of the Sellers during the ninety (90)-day period immediately preceding the date hereof. Not more than five (5) days prior to the Closing Date, Sellers shall deliver to the Purchaser a list of all employees employed by any of the Sellers (along with such employees' "location/site of employment" within the meaning of the WARN Act) who have experienced an "employment loss" (as defined by the WARN Act) from the date hereof until such date of delivery.

Section 4.22. Tax Matters. Except as provided in Section 4.22 of the Disclosure Schedule: (a) All Tax Returns which were required to be filed by or with respect to any of the Sellers or the Foreign Subsidiaries have been duly and timely filed and each such Tax Return was true, correct and complete in all material respects when filed; (b) all Taxes owed by any of the Sellers or the Foreign Subsidiaries have been timely paid; (c) all Tax withholding and deposit requirements imposed on or with respect to any of the Sellers or the Foreign Subsidiaries have been satisfied in all material respects; (d) to the Sellers' Knowledge, there are no material mortgages, pledges, liens, encumbrances, charges or other security interests on any of the assets

of any of the Foreign Subsidiaries or on any of the Acquired Assets that arose in connection with any failure (or alleged failure) to pay any Tax; (e) there is no written claim against any of the Sellers or the Foreign Subsidiaries for any Taxes, and no assessment, deficiency or adjustment has been asserted or proposed in writing or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, may be proposed with respect to any Tax Return of or with respect to any of the Sellers or the Foreign Subsidiaries; (f) no payments are due or will become due by any of the Foreign Subsidiaries pursuant to any tax sharing agreement or arrangement or any tax indemnification agreement; (g) none of the Acquired Assets to be sold by a Seller that is not a United States person (within the meaning of section 7701(a)(30) of the Code) is a United States real property interest (within the meaning of section 897(c) of the Code); (h) none of the Acquired Subsidiaries is engaged in a United States trade or business (within the meaning of section 864 of the Code) or owns any assets within the United States; (i) no Foreign Subsidiary has had the amount of Subpart F income reduced for any taxable year under section 952(c)(1)(A) of the Code, except to the extent that such reduction subsequently was taken into account by such Foreign Subsidiary under section 952(c)(2) of the Code; (j) liability for Taxes reflected on the books of the Foreign Subsidiaries are at least equal to the accrued but unpaid Taxes of the Foreign Subsidiaries and on the Closing Date will at least equal the accrued but unpaid Taxes of such Foreign Subsidiaries through the Closing Date; (k) none of the Acquired Assets or Foreign Subsidiaries is treated as an interest in a partnership for Tax purposes; (l) no election has been made under section 7701 of the Code with respect to any of the Foreign Subsidiaries; (m) no Foreign Subsidiary has had its income adjusted by any taxing authority, or agreed to any adjustment, pursuant to section 482 of the Code, or any comparable provision of state, local, or foreign law, which adjustment has continuing effect; and (n) no Taxing authority with respect to which the Sellers or the Foreign Subsidiaries do not file Tax Returns has claimed that the Sellers or the Foreign Subsidiaries are or may be subject to Taxes by that Taxing authority.

Section 4.23. Products Liability. Except as disclosed on Section 4.23 of the Disclosure Schedule, there are no:

(a) material liabilities of the Polaroid Entities, fixed or contingent, asserted or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, unasserted, with respect to any product liability or any similar claim that relates to any product manufactured by the Business on or prior to the Closing Date; or

(b) material liabilities of the Polaroid Entities, fixed or contingent, asserted or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, unasserted, with respect to any claim for the breach of any express or implied product warranty or any other similar claim with respect to any product manufactured by the Business on or prior to the Closing Date, other than standard warranty obligations (to replace, repair or refund) in the Ordinary Course of Business.

Section 4.24. Debt Repayment. As of April 11, 2002, the Sellers and/or the Foreign Subsidiaries have paid in full all of the amounts outstanding under that certain Euros 72,500,000 Multi-Currency Revolving Loan Facility, dated August 3, 1999, among Polaroid (U.K.) Limited, as borrower, Polaroid, as guarantor, the lenders from time to time party thereto, and the agents named therein, as amended (the "UK Loan Agreement"). The total amount paid under the UK Loan Agreement, including interest, professional fees and expenses related thereto,

was \$44,408,046. The Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries have no further liabilities or obligations under the UK Loan Agreement.

Section 4.25. Investment. Each Seller (a) understands that the shares of the Sellers' Stock have not been, and, except as set forth in the Registration Rights Agreement, will not be, registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or under any state securities laws, and are being offered and sold in reliance upon federal and state exemptions for transactions not involving any public offering, (b) is acquiring the shares of the Sellers' Stock solely for its own account for investment purposes, and not with a view to the distribution thereof, (c) is a sophisticated investor with knowledge and experience in business and financial matters, (d) has received certain information concerning the Purchaser and has had the opportunity to obtain additional information as desired in order to evaluate the merits and the risks inherent in holding the shares of the Sellers' Stock, (e) is able to bear the economic risk and lack of liquidity inherent in holding the shares of the Sellers' Stock, and (f) is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act, and has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that make it capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its purchase of the shares of the Sellers' Stock.

Section 4.26. Representations and Warranties. The Sellers represent and warrant that all of the representations and warranties of the Sellers contained in this Agreement are true and correct in all respects as of July 3, 2002 and agree that for purposes of this Section 4.26 only, all references in the representations and warranties of the Sellers contained in this Agreement to "date hereof" and "date of this Agreement" each means, and "current" and "currently" each relates to, July 3, 2002.

ARTICLE V

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER

The Purchaser represents and warrants to the Sellers as follows:

Section 5.01. Organization. The Purchaser is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.

Section 5.02. Authority Relative to This Agreement. The Purchaser has the corporate power and authority to enter into and deliver this Agreement and to carry out its obligations hereunder. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement by the Purchaser and the consummation by the Purchaser of the Contemplated Transactions have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate actions. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Purchaser and (assuming this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Sellers) constitutes a legal, valid and binding agreement of the Purchaser, enforceable against the Purchaser in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium, and other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general equitable principles.

Section 5.03. No Violations. Neither the execution, delivery, or performance of this Agreement by the Purchaser, nor the consummation by the Purchaser of the Contemplated

Transactions, nor compliance by the Purchaser with any of the provisions hereof, will (a) except for the Governmental Requirements, require the Purchaser to obtain any consent, approval or action of, or make any filing with or give notice to, any domestic or foreign governmental or regulatory body or any other Person, (b) conflict with or result in any breach of any provisions of the certificate of incorporation or bylaws of the Purchaser, (c) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute (with or without due notice or lapse of time) a default (or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation, acceleration, vesting, payment, exercise, suspension, or revocation) under any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of any note, bond, mortgage, deed of trust, security interest, indenture, license, contract, agreement, plan, or other instrument or obligation to which the Purchaser is a party or by which the Purchaser or the Purchaser's properties or assets may be bound or affected, (d) violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, statute, rule, or regulation applicable to the Purchaser or the Purchaser's properties or assets, or (e) result in the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance on any asset of the Purchaser.

Section 5.04. Consents and Approvals. Except for Governmental Requirements, no consent, approval, or authorization of, or declaration, filing, or registration with, any domestic or foreign government or regulatory authority is required to be made or obtained by the Purchaser in connection with the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions.

Section 5.05. Litigation. Except for the pendency of the Case, there is no suit, action, proceeding, or investigation (whether at law or equity, before or by any federal, state, or foreign commission, court, tribunal, board, agency, or instrumentality, or before any arbitrator) pending or, to the knowledge of the Purchaser, threatened against or affecting the Purchaser which could reasonably be expected to result in the issuance of a judgment, decree, injunction, rule, or order of any court, governmental department, commission, agency, instrumentality, or arbitrator outstanding restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the Purchaser from consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 5.06. Financing. The Purchaser has delivered to Polaroid a true and correct copy of a commitment letter (the "Equity Commitment Letter") from One Equity Partners LLC ("OEP") for equity financing in connection with the transactions contemplated hereunder. The Commitment Letter has been duly executed and delivered by OEP and is in full force and effect. As of the Closing, when the Purchaser receives the financing contemplated by the Equity Commitment Letter and by Section 9.01(d)(v), the Purchaser shall have sufficient funds to pay the Cash Consideration and to consummate the transactions contemplated under this Agreement.

Section 5.07. Brokers. Except for One Equity Partners LLC, the fees related to which shall be borne by the Purchaser, no person is entitled to any brokerage, financial advisory, finder's, or similar fee or commission payable by the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates in connection with the Contemplated Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates.

ARTICLE VI

COVENANTS

Section 6.01. Conduct of Business by the Polaroid Entities Pending the Closing. Polaroid covenants and agrees that after the date hereof and prior to the Closing Date, except (i) as contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) as disclosed in the Disclosure Schedule, or (iii) as required by, arising out of, relating to or resulting from the Petitions or otherwise approved by the Bankruptcy Court with the Purchaser's Consent:

(a) it shall, and shall cause each of the Polaroid Entities to, use its commercially reasonable efforts to operate in the Ordinary Course of Business, and conduct, carry on and maintain and preserve the Business intact; use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain and preserve its relationships with and the goodwill of suppliers, customers and others having business relations with the Business; maintain the Acquired Assets, as well as books of account, records and files related to the conduct of the Business and the Employees, all in the Ordinary Course of Business; and use its commercially reasonable efforts to keep available to Purchaser the Employees;

(b) it shall promptly inform Purchaser in writing of any specific event or circumstance of which it is aware, or of which it receives notice, that has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect, on the Acquired Assets or the current or future earnings of the Business or which constitute a breach of any representations or warranties set forth in Article IV hereof;

(c) no Acquired Subsidiary or Subsidiary thereof shall adopt or propose any change in its certificate of incorporation or bylaws (or similar organizational documents);

(d) no Acquired Subsidiary or Subsidiary thereof shall declare, set aside, or pay any dividend or other distribution with respect to any of its Equity Interests other than in Cash and Cash Equivalents, or split, combine, or reclassify any of its Equity Interests, or repurchase, redeem, or otherwise acquire any shares of its Equity Interests;

(e) no Acquired Subsidiary or Subsidiary thereof shall merge or consolidate with any other Person;

(f) no Polaroid Entity shall lease, license, or otherwise surrender, relinquish, encumber, or dispose of any material assets other than in the Ordinary Course of Business;

(g) no Acquired Subsidiary or Subsidiary thereof shall change any material method of accounting or material accounting practice used by it, except for any change required by GAAP or Applicable Law;

(h) other than in the Ordinary Course of Business, no Polaroid Entity shall establish, modify to increase cost or increase the compensation or benefits under, or promise to establish, modify to increase cost or increase the compensation or benefits under any

Welfare Plans or Pension Plans or Foreign Plans, or otherwise increase the compensation payable to any directors, officers, or Employees of any Polaroid Entity, and no Polaroid Entity will establish, adopt or enter into any collective bargaining or similar agreement;

(i) Sellers shall not, without the prior written consent of Purchaser, take or omit to take any action which if taken or omitted prior to the date hereof would constitute a breach of any representations or warranties set forth in this Agreement, or which would result in any of the occurrences or events set forth in Section 4.11 hereof; and

(j) no entity so bound shall agree or commit to do any of the foregoing.

Section 6.02. Access and Information. Each of the Polaroid Entities shall afford to the Purchaser and to the Purchaser's Representatives and financing sources reasonable access without material disruption to the Business throughout the period prior to the Closing Date to all its books, documents, records, properties and facilities that relate to the Business and, during such period, shall furnish as promptly as practicable to the Purchaser (a) a copy of each report, schedule, and other document filed or received by them pursuant to the requirements of federal or state securities laws and (b) all other information as the Purchaser reasonably may request in furtherance of the Contemplated Transactions. Each of the Polaroid Entities shall permit the Purchaser and the Purchaser's Representatives and financing sources to discuss the affairs, finances and business of the Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries with the officers and employees of Sellers or any Affiliate of Sellers listed in Section 6.02 of the Disclosure Schedule and, with the prior consent of the General Counsel or the Deputy General Counsel of Polaroid, any other officers, employees or directors of Sellers or any Affiliate of Sellers, and to discuss the financial condition of Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries with Sellers' Auditors. No investigation or receipt of information by Purchaser pursuant to, or in connection with, this Agreement, shall diminish or obviate any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements of Sellers under this Agreement or the conditions to the obligations of Purchaser under this Agreement. Any and all information obtained by the Purchaser or the Purchaser's Representatives and financing sources pursuant to this Section 6.02 shall be subject to and maintained in compliance with the Confidentiality Agreement.

Section 6.03. Filings; Other Actions. Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, as promptly as practicable, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall (a) promptly make all filings and submissions under the HSR Act, (b) use all reasonable efforts to cooperate with each other in (i) determining which filings are required to be made prior to the Closing Date with, and which material consents, approvals, permits, or authorizations are required to be obtained prior to the Closing Date from, governmental or regulatory authorities of the United States and foreign jurisdictions in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions; provided, however, that the Purchaser and the Sellers agree that neither of them will make any voluntary filing under applicable foreign antitrust laws or regulations unless advised by legal counsel in such jurisdiction that the failure to make a filing could result in a Material Adverse Effect or otherwise be in violation of Applicable Law, and (ii) timely making all such filings and timely seeking all such material consents, approvals, permits, or authorizations, and (c) use all reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all other action and do, or cause to be done, all other things reasonably necessary or

appropriate to consummate the Contemplated Transactions, as soon as practicable. In connection with the foregoing, the Sellers will promptly provide the Purchaser, and the Purchaser will promptly provide the Sellers, with copies of all correspondence, filings, or communications (or memoranda setting forth the substance thereof) between such party or any of its representatives, on the one hand, and any governmental agency or authority or members of their respective staffs, on the other hand, with respect to all filings and submissions required hereunder.

Section 6.04. Public Announcements. The Purchaser and the Sellers agree that they will not make any public announcement, issue any press release or respond in writing to any press inquiry with respect to this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions without the prior approval of the Purchaser and Polaroid (which approval will not be unreasonably withheld), except as may be required by Applicable Law, the Bankruptcy Court or any requirement of any stock exchange or inter-dealer quotation system on which the stock of either party is listed or quoted. Following the execution of this Agreement, the Purchaser and Polaroid shall issue a joint press release or separate press releases announcing the Contemplated Transactions, which press release or releases shall be approved by the Purchaser and Polaroid prior to release. From and after the Closing, Sellers will keep confidential and cause their Affiliates to keep confidential all information relating to the Business and the Acquired Assets, except as specifically and only to the extent required by applicable law or administrative or legal process; it being understood that: (a) Sellers will notify Purchaser in writing at least five days (to the extent possible) prior to any proposed disclosure of such nonpublic information in order to enable Purchaser to seek an appropriate protective order; and (b) Sellers shall not be required to keep confidential and may disclose any information which (i) is or becomes publicly available other than as a result of a disclosure by Sellers in breach of this Agreement, (ii) was known to the party receiving such information prior to the receipt thereof other than as a result of a disclosure by Sellers in breach of this Agreement, or (iii) was previously independently developed by the party receiving such information without the assistance of Sellers.

Section 6.05. Acquired Assets. Amounts received by Sellers on or after the Closing Date in respect of any Acquired Assets shall be paid over to Purchaser promptly upon receipt by Sellers. Any such amounts received by Seller by wire transfer shall be paid over to Purchaser promptly by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account of the Purchaser designated on Exhibit T or to any other account designated by the Purchaser in writing and delivered to Polaroid in accordance with Section 10.02. Sellers shall promptly send Purchaser copies of all remittance advices and checks related to payments received by Sellers with respect to such items. Purchaser shall notify the Business' customers of the change in address of the owner of the Acquired Assets as may be required in order for such customers to properly remit any payments required under any applicable Acquired Asset and Sellers shall cooperate with Purchaser as is reasonably necessary to so notify such customers.

Section 6.06. Bankruptcy Actions.

(a) Within three days after the execution of this Agreement, Polaroid shall, and shall cause the other Sellers to, file a motion or motions (and related notices and proposed orders) with the Bankruptcy Court seeking approval of the Sale Procedures Order and the Approval Order.

(b) If the Approval Order, or any other orders of the Bankruptcy Court relating to this Agreement shall be appealed by any Person (or a petition for certiorari or motion for rehearing or reargument shall be filed with respect thereto), the Sellers agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to defend against such appeal, petition or motion, and the Purchaser agrees to cooperate in such efforts.

(c) The Sellers shall give to the Purchaser written notice and a copy of all motions, applications and pleadings filed in the Case with the Bankruptcy Court from and after the date hereof, at the time of such filing, and in any event, so that such notice is actually received by the Purchaser no later than three (3) Business Days in advance of any hearing or presentment date with respect to such motion, application or other pleading.

Section 6.07. Tax Matters.

(a) The parties agree, upon request, to use their reasonable efforts to obtain any certificate or other document from any Governmental Authority or any other Person as may be necessary to mitigate, reduce or eliminate any transfer, documentary, sales, use, excise, ad valorem, registration, recordation, value-added, withholding, income and other similar Taxes, whether such Taxes would be imposed by law upon the Purchaser or the Sellers (such Taxes referred to herein as the "Transfer Taxes") to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code, and to the extent that such certificate or other document would not increase the Taxes of the Purchaser. In addition, the Sellers agree to obtain such tax clearance or similar certificates from any Governmental Authority as the Purchaser may reasonably require (other than any such certificates with respect to income or franchise taxes), and the Purchaser shall provide such assistance as the Sellers may reasonably request in obtaining such certificates.

(b) The Purchaser may make elections under Code Sections 338(g) and 754 and Treasury Regulation Section 301.7701-3 (the "Elections"), as appropriate, in respect of its purchase of the Acquired Subsidiaries or other entities included in the Business under this Agreement. Polaroid and the other Sellers shall assist the Purchaser in the preparation and filing of the Elections and shall take all such action as is required in order to give effect to such Elections for state, local and foreign Tax purposes to the greatest extent permitted by law.

(c) Any agreement between Polaroid or the other Sellers, on the one hand, and any of the Acquired Subsidiaries, on the other hand, regarding allocation or payment of Taxes or amounts in lieu of Taxes shall be deemed terminated as of the Closing.

(d) The Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries shall notify the Purchaser of any proposed United States federal, state, or local Tax Election and any material foreign Tax Election not later than thirty days prior to making such election. Neither the Sellers nor the Foreign Subsidiaries shall make any Tax Election that could have a Material Adverse Effect without the prior written consent of the Purchaser, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Purchaser shall respond promptly to any request for consent to any Tax Election pursuant to this Section 6.07(d). The Purchaser shall be deemed to consent to any such election if it has not responded to any such request within ten days of receiving such request. However, the Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries may elect to carry back any Tax losses from Tax periods before the

Closing Date to prior Tax periods if such election does not bind the Purchaser or the Foreign Subsidiaries for any Tax period or any portion thereof after the Closing Date.

(e) Not later than 45 days prior to the Closing, the Sellers shall provide to the Purchaser a list of all Tax records of the Sellers (to the extent that they relate to the Acquired Assets or the Foreign Subsidiaries) and each of the Foreign Subsidiaries in the form set forth as Exhibit Q, including without limitation the prior five Tax Returns of the Sellers (to the extent that they relate to the Acquired Assets or the Foreign Subsidiaries) and each of the Foreign Subsidiaries. The Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries shall grant the Purchaser access to all such records prior to the Closing and shall ensure that the Purchaser may take possession of all such records at or after the Closing if the Purchaser so elects. The Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries shall provide such access to their computer systems containing Tax information as may reasonably be requested by the Purchaser. The Purchaser agrees to bear any reasonable costs incurred by the Sellers in duplicating and mailing any records that the Purchaser has requested that the Sellers duplicate and mail to the Purchaser prior to the Closing.

(f) The Sellers agree to pay all Transfer Taxes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Approval Order shall contain a provision that the sale, transfer, assignment and conveyance of the Acquired Assets to the Purchaser hereunder shall be entitled to the protections afforded under Section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(g) The Purchaser and the Sellers agree to furnish or cause to be furnished to the other, upon request, as promptly as practicable, such information and assistance relating to the Acquired Assets, including, without limitation, access to Books and Records, as is reasonably necessary for the filing of all Tax Returns by the Purchaser or the Sellers, the making of any election relating to Taxes, the preparation for any audit by any taxing authority, and the prosecution or defense of any Claim, suit or proceeding relating to any Tax. Each of the Purchaser and the Sellers shall retain all Books and Records with respect to Taxes pertaining to the Acquired Assets until the later of six years following the Closing Date and the expiration of the statute of limitations period (and, to the extent notified by the Purchaser or the Sellers, any extensions thereof) of the respective taxable periods, and to abide by all record retention agreements entered into with any taxing authority. At the end of such period, each party shall provide the other with at least ten days prior written notice before transferring, destroying or discarding any such Books and Records, during which period the party receiving such notice can elect to take possession, at its own expense, of such Books and Records. The Purchaser and the Sellers shall cooperate fully with each other in the conduct of any audit, litigation or other proceeding relating to Taxes involving the Acquired Assets, provided that the Sellers or the Purchaser, as appropriate, shall reimburse the Purchaser or the Sellers for reasonable costs associated with such cooperation. The Purchaser and the Sellers further agree, upon request, to use their best efforts to obtain any certificate or other document from any Governmental Authority or any other Person as may be necessary to mitigate, reduce or eliminate any Tax that could be imposed (including, but not limited to, with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby), to the extent that such certificate or other document would not increase the Taxes of the Purchaser.

(i) Unless prohibited by applicable law, Purchaser and Sellers shall close all Tax periods of the Foreign Subsidiaries on the Closing Date, and shall cooperate to complete any necessary elections or filings to close all Tax periods on the Closing Date. Purchaser shall cause to be prepared and filed all income or franchise Tax Returns required to be filed with respect to the Foreign Subsidiaries for taxable periods ending prior to or on the Closing Date and including amended returns, applications for loss carryback refunds and applications for estimated tax refunds (all such income and franchise Tax Returns, amended returns and refund applications are referred to as the "Prior Period Returns"). Sellers shall make available to Purchaser (and to Purchaser's accountants and attorneys) any and all books and records and other documents and information in its possession or control relating to the Foreign Subsidiaries requested by Purchaser to prepare the Prior Period Returns. If any Prior Period Returns reflect an obligation to pay Taxes that were not accrued on the books of account of the Foreign Subsidiaries through the Closing Date, then the Purchasers shall provide to the Sellers such Prior Period Returns within 15 days prior to the due date for such returns, including extensions, and the Sellers shall pay to the Purchaser, not later than 5 days prior to the due date for such returns, an amount equal to the excess of such Taxes over such accruals.

(ii) A "Straddle Period" is any Tax period that includes (but does not end on) the Closing Date. Purchasers shall cause to be prepared and filed all income or franchise Tax Returns required to be filed with respect to the Foreign Subsidiaries for any Straddle Period (each a "Straddle Period Return"). Income or franchise Taxes attributable to any Straddle Period shall be determined as if the Tax period ended on the Closing Date based on a closing of the books on such date. The Sellers shall be responsible for income or franchise Taxes for that portion of any Straddle Period ending on the Closing Date. If the portion of the Tax shown on any such Tax Return that is the responsibility of the Sellers ("Sellers' Portion") exceeds the accruals for such Taxes on the applicable Foreign Subsidiary's books of account, then the Purchasers shall provide a copy of such Tax Return, together with a computation of the Sellers' Portion, within 15 days prior to the due date for such returns, including extensions. Sellers shall pay the excess of the Sellers' Portion over such accruals to the Purchaser no later than 5 days prior to the due date of any Straddle Period Tax Return.

(iii) Purchaser shall file any and all other Tax Returns for any Acquired Subsidiary that are not Prior Period Returns or Straddle Period Tax Returns and which are to be filed after the Closing Date.

(i) Not later than July 8, 2002, the Sellers shall provide to the Purchaser a list of all outstanding intercompany indebtedness in effect as of June 2, 2002 between the Foreign Subsidiaries and between any Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries, identifying in each case the specific obligor and obligee. With respect to any fiscal month of the Sellers ending after June 2, 2002 and prior to the Closing, the Sellers shall provide a new list of all such outstanding intercompany indebtedness in effect as of the end of such fiscal month between the Foreign Subsidiaries and between any Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries within 25

days following the end of any such fiscal month, identifying in each case the specific obligor and obligee. The Sellers agree that, immediately prior to the Closing, and after giving effect to the transactions set forth in Section 6.19, the Sellers will, at the Purchaser's request, (i) cause any outstanding intercompany indebtedness owed by any Foreign Subsidiary to any Seller to be contributed to such Foreign Subsidiary or Foreign Subsidiaries as may be designated by the Purchaser prior to the Closing (including, but not limited to, a new Foreign Subsidiary formed at Purchaser's request for this purpose) and (ii) cause any outstanding intercompany indebtedness owed by any Seller to any Foreign Subsidiary to be cancelled or assumed by such Foreign Subsidiary or Foreign Subsidiaries as may be designated by the Purchaser prior to the Closing (including, but not limited to, a new Foreign Subsidiary formed at Purchaser's request for this purpose); provided that, in each case the Purchaser shall bear all costs and capital or similar foreign Taxes imposed as a result of such contributions, cancellations or assumptions. Any such requests by the Purchaser shall be made only with respect to such intercompany indebtedness as remains outstanding after first taking into account the actions relating to such indebtedness set forth in Section 6.19.

(j) The Sellers agree to cooperate with the Purchaser in making any Tax elections and any restructuring of the Sellers' operations that the Purchaser may reasonably request after the issuance of the Approval Order, including without limitation any elections under Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-3.

Section 6.08. Certain Employee Benefit Matters.

(a) Not less than thirty-five (35) days prior to the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall provide Sellers with a true, correct and complete list (the "35 Day List") of (i) all Polaroid Employees to whom the Purchaser intends to offer employment, commencing on the Closing Date, at the salary levels and other terms of employment determined by the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion, and (ii) all temporary employees, contract employees and leased employees with whom Purchaser intends to continue a service provider relationship, all of whom shall be considered U.S. employees for purposes of this Section 6.08 and Section 6.09. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, nothing in this Agreement hereunder shall confer upon any such Hired Employees any right to continue in the employ of, or as a consultant for, the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, or shall interfere with or restrict in any way the rights of the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, which are hereby expressly reserved, to discharge any such Hired Employees at any time for any reason whatsoever, with or without cause, except to the extent expressly provided otherwise in a written employment agreement between any such Hired Employees and the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates.

(b) From and after the Closing Date, each Seller shall remain responsible for any and all Liabilities (other than Assumed Liabilities) with respect to the Hired Employees or their beneficiaries or dependents that were or are incurred by such individuals on or prior to the Closing Date under such Seller's applicable Welfare Plans for health, life, accidental death and dismemberment, supplemental employment compensation, dental, fringe benefits, expense reimbursement, accident, sickness and disability benefits. For purposes of this Agreement, (i) a claim for health benefits (including, without limitation, claims for medical, prescription drug, dental, and vision care expenses) will be deemed to have been incurred on the date on which the related medical service is rendered; (ii) a claim for sickness or disability

benefits will be deemed to have been incurred on the date such sickness or disability occurs, and (iii) in the case of any claim for benefits other than health benefits (e.g., life insurance benefits), a claim will be deemed to have been incurred upon the occurrence of the event giving rise to such claims. The Purchaser shall be responsible for all claims that are incurred by the Hired Employees on or after the Closing Date under the applicable benefit plans, policies or arrangements providing health, life, accidental death and dismemberment, supplemental employment compensation, dental, fringe benefits, expense reimbursement, accident, sickness and disability benefits and which are maintained by the Purchaser (collectively, the "Purchaser's Welfare Benefit Plans"). During the period beginning on the date of this Agreement and ending no fewer than 20 days before the Closing Date, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall cooperate to determine the extent, if any, to which the Purchaser will adopt any of Sellers' Welfare Benefit Plans as Purchaser's Welfare Benefit Plans for the benefit of any Hired Employees and to determine an appropriate mechanism for the satisfaction of any COBRA obligations that are Assumed Liabilities under this Agreement.

(c) With respect to each employee benefit plan, program or arrangement of the Purchaser or any affiliate of the Purchaser in which any Hired Employee participates, for purposes of determining eligibility to participate, vesting, and entitlement to benefits, but not including benefit accruals under any defined benefit pension plan, service with the Sellers shall be treated as service with the Purchaser or such affiliate. Such service also shall apply for purposes of satisfying any waiting periods, evidence of insurability requirements, or the application of any preexisting condition limitations. Each such plan shall waive pre-existing condition limitations to the same extent waived under the applicable plan of the Sellers. Hired Employees shall be given credit under the applicable plan of the Purchaser or any affiliate for amounts paid under a corresponding benefit plan during the same period for purposes of applying deductibles, co-payments and out-of-pocket maximums as though such amounts had been paid in accordance with the terms and conditions of the successor or replacement plan.

(d) Purchaser will, and will cause the Purchaser's 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan and Trust (the "Purchaser's 401(k) Plan") to accept the rollover, by direct or indirect rollover, as selected by each Hired Employee, of that portion of the Hired Employees' accounts in the Sellers' 401(k) Plan ("Sellers' 401(k) Plan") that constitutes an "eligible rollover distribution" as that term is defined by section 402(c)(4) of the Code, provided that at the time a Hired Employee elects such a rollover that Hired Employee is employed by the Purchaser. Any such rollover will be effected in cash and, as applicable, any notes evidencing loans from the Sellers' 401(k) Plan to the Hired Employee electing such rollover. Purchaser and Sellers will, and will cause the trustees of their respective 401(k) plans to, cooperate with each other with respect to the rollover of the eligible rollover distribution portions of the Hired Employees' account balances in the Sellers' 401(k) Plan to the Purchaser's 401(k) Plan. Purchaser's 401(k) Plan will be substantially comparable, in the aggregate, to Sellers' 401(k) Plan, provided that (1) Purchaser is able to negotiate administrative and investment contracts with third party record keepers and investment managers comparable to those currently in effect under Sellers' 401(k) Plan and (2) Purchaser shall not be required to incur costs in connection with the design or operation of a substantially comparable plan that materially exceed those incurred by Sellers' in the maintenance and operation of Sellers' 401(k) Plan. If Purchaser is unable to negotiate administrative and investment contracts consistent with subparagraph (1) above, within the

constraints of subparagraph (2) above. Purchaser will design a 401(k) plan for the Hired Employees that is as comparable as possible to Sellers' 401(k) Plan within those constraints.

(e) Except as specifically provided herein and except for the Assumed Liabilities, from and after the Closing Date, each Seller shall remain responsible for any and all Liabilities accrued or payable under any employment agreement between any Seller or any ERISA Affiliate and any Employee or former Employee as well as under any Pension Plans, including without limitation any supplemental retirement arrangements, bonus, stock purchase, stock ownership, stock option, deferred compensation, incentive, severance, termination or other compensation plan or arrangement, or other material employee fringe benefit plans maintained by, or contributed to by any Seller or any ERISA Affiliate for the benefit of any Employees or former Employees (and the beneficiaries or dependents of any such Employees or former Employees) of any Seller or any ERISA Affiliate.

(f) On and after the Closing Date, Purchaser shall provide medical, dental, and life insurance benefits to Hired Employees substantially comparable in the aggregate to the medical, dental, and life insurance benefits provided by the Sellers immediately prior to the Closing Date, provided that Purchaser shall not be required to incur costs in connection with the design or operation of a substantially comparable plan that materially exceed those incurred by Sellers in the maintenance and operation of Sellers' medical, dental, and life insurance benefits.

(g) Sellers and each ERISA Affiliate will retain all liabilities connected with or arising from the Polaroid Pension Plan or any other defined benefit pension plan maintained by any of them. Neither Purchaser nor any Affiliate of Purchaser shall have any liability with respect to any such plan, including, without limitation, any obligation to provide any similar pension plan after the Closing.

Section 6.09. WARN Act Notices. During the period between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Sellers will terminate the employment of such number of those U.S. employees whose employment is projected to be terminated as the basis for the schedules of 2002 Projected Involuntary Terminations and 2002 Severance Cost Estimates provided by Sellers to Purchaser. In addition, Sellers will terminate the employment of those U.S. employees who are not listed on the 35 Day List. The Sellers shall be solely responsible for providing any required notice under the WARN Act arising from any of the Sellers' termination/layoff of any Polaroid Employees pursuant to this Section 6.09, or any other employment decision made by Sellers (whether such termination/layoff occurs on, before, or after the Closing Date).

Section 6.10. Additional Matters. Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, each of the parties hereto agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all action and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper, or advisable under applicable laws and regulations to consummate and make effective the Contemplated Transactions, including using all reasonable efforts to obtain all necessary waivers, consents, and approvals in connection with the Governmental Requirements and, at the instruction of the Purchaser, to cause any local nominee holding shares of any Acquired Subsidiary to transfer such shares to a Person designated by the Purchaser.

Section 6.11. Guarantees. The Purchaser agrees to provide guarantees, effective as of the Closing, for any obligations of the Sellers provided on behalf of the Acquired Subsidiaries in the agreements and arrangements listed in Section 6.11 of the Disclosure Schedule (the "Seller Guarantees"), as required by the Seller Guarantees in order to relieve the Sellers of such obligations.

Section 6.12. No Solicitations. From and after the execution of this Agreement and until the date the Bankruptcy Court enters the Sale Procedures Order, the Sellers shall not cause, authorize or permit any of their Representatives, Subsidiaries or Affiliates to, directly or indirectly, (a) except with respect to the Committee, solicit, seek, initiate, negotiate, assist, facilitate or encourage the submission of, or accept or agree to, or otherwise cooperate in any way with any Acquisition Proposal or (b) except in the Ordinary Course of Business, furnish any non-public information to any Person, other than the Purchaser, its Affiliates or their Representatives, any pre-Petition and post-Petition secured lenders of the Business, or the Committee and their Representatives, with respect to the Business or any of the Acquired Assets. If Sellers or any of their Representatives, Subsidiaries or Affiliates receive from any Person any Acquisition Proposal, offer, inquiry or information request regarding the Business or any of the Acquired Assets, Sellers will promptly advise such Person, by written notice (with a copy to the Purchaser), of the terms of this Section and the Bidding Procedures and will promptly (and, in any event, within 24 hours) advise the Purchaser in writing of such Acquisition Proposal, offer, inquiry or informational request, and deliver copies of any written materials received by any Seller or their Representatives at any time in connection therewith, and keep the Purchaser fully informed of the timing and contents of, and provide the Purchaser with copies of, any further written or oral communications related thereto.

Section 6.13. Assumed Contracts; Cure Amounts.

(a) As soon as practicable after the date hereof, the Sellers shall, pursuant to a motion in form and substance acceptable to the Purchaser (which motion may be incorporated into a motion seeking the approval of all of the Contemplated Transactions), move to assume and assign to the Purchaser the Assumed Contracts (as defined below) and shall provide notice thereof in accordance with all applicable bankruptcy rules. On or before May 10, 2002, the Sellers will deliver to the Purchaser a true, correct, and complete list of the monetary amounts the Sellers believe are necessary to cure, in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 365, the monetary defaults with respect to each pre-Petition Contract of the Sellers relating to the Business. Not later than May 17, 2002, Purchaser will provide to the Sellers a preliminary list of each pre-Petition Contract of the Sellers relating to the Business that the Purchaser has selected to constitute the pre-Petition Contracts to be assumed and assigned to Purchaser at the Closing in connection with the Transactions (the "Preliminary Assumed Contracts List"). As soon as practicable thereafter, and in any event, no later than May 20, 2002, the Sellers shall provide notice to the non-Seller parties to the Contracts on the Preliminary Assumed Contracts List (A) of the Sellers' intention to assume, assign, and transfer such designated Contracts to the Purchaser, (B) of the amount, if any, required to be paid to cure any monetary default related to each such Contract, (C) of the Purchasers' right to amend or modify the Preliminary Assumed Contracts List as provided in the Sale Procedures Order and in this Agreement and (D) containing such other matters as requested by the Purchaser. Specifically, Purchaser may (i) at any time up to ten (10) days prior to the Auction, add additional pre-Petition Contracts to the

Preliminary Assumed Contracts List, in which case such additional pre-Petition Contract(s) shall be assumed and assigned to the Purchaser and shall be part of the Initial Assumed Contracts (as defined below) and Acquired Assets and/or (ii) at any time up to one (1) Business Day prior to the Auction, withdraw any pre-Petition Contract from the Preliminary Assumed Contracts List, in which case such withdrawn pre-Petition Contract(s) shall not be assumed and assigned to the Purchaser and shall not be part of the Initial Assumed Contracts or the Acquired Assets. such that no later than one (1) Business Day prior to the Auction, Purchaser shall provide the Sellers with the final list of the pre-Petition Contracts of the Sellers relating to the Business to be assumed and transferred to Purchaser at the Closing pursuant to the Approval Order (collectively, the "Initial Assumed Contracts").

(b) In addition, subsequent to the date that is ten (10) days prior to the Auction but prior to the Closing, Purchaser may notify the Sellers of its intention to assume any other or additional pre-Petition Contract(s) of the Sellers relating to the Business that (i) has not otherwise been rejected, assumed, or assigned by the Sellers or (ii) is not the subject of a pending Bankruptcy Court motion of the Sellers to reject, assume, or assign, as of the date of such notice (the "Additional Assumed Contracts" and, together with the Post-Petition Contracts and the Initial Assumed Contracts, the "Assumed Contracts"). As soon as practicable after the date of receiving such notice from the Purchaser with respect to the Additional Assumed Contracts, the Sellers shall, pursuant to a motion in form and substance acceptable to the Purchaser, move to assume and assign the Additional Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser, and shall provide notice thereof in accordance with all applicable bankruptcy rules. The Purchaser shall not be obligated to provide the Sellers with any additional consideration in connection with any such assumption and assignment of the Additional Assumed Contracts beyond the Consideration. None of the Sellers shall reject any Contract of Sellers relating to the Business prior to the Closing Date without the consent of Purchaser. In connection with any such assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts, Purchaser shall be responsible for any Cure Amounts.

Section 6.14. Title Insurance. Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to assist Purchaser in obtaining good and valid, irrevocable ALTA title insurance commitments (collectively, the "Title Commitments", and each a "Title Commitment"). in final form, from the title insurance company selected by Purchaser (the "Title Company"). Seller shall supply such information within its control or possession and shall provide Title Company with such certificates, affidavits and other documentation as reasonably necessary, to enable Title Company to irrevocably commit (subject only to the satisfaction of any industry standard requirements contained in the Title Commitment and reasonably acceptable to Purchaser) to issuing ALTA form of title insurance policies insuring good, valid, indefeasible fee simple title to the Owned Real Estate in Purchaser, in such respective amounts that Purchaser requires prior to Closing, subject to no Encumbrances or other exceptions to title other than Permitted Encumbrances (collectively the "Title Policies"). On or prior to the Closing Date, Sellers shall execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, to the Title Company any affidavits, standard gap indemnities and similar documents reasonably requested by the Title Company in connection with the issuance of the Title Commitments or the Title Policies. The Purchaser shall pay at Closing all premiums and other fees, costs and expenses necessary for the issuance of the Title Policies.

Section 6.15. Surveys. Sellers shall make available to Purchaser all surveys and other documents and information in its possession or control relating to the Owned Real Estate.

Section 6.16. Zoning Compliance. Sellers shall, at the request of Purchaser, reasonably cooperate with Purchaser and its agents and contractors in obtaining certificates of occupancy for the Owned Real Estate.

Section 6.17. Bulk Transfer Laws. Each Seller and the Purchaser hereby waive compliance by the Sellers with the provisions of any Bulk Sales Laws.

Section 6.18. Use of Name. From and after the Closing, Purchaser shall own all of the corporate names, trade names and trademarks included in the Polaroid Intellectual Property, including without limitation, "Polaroid" and all other variations thereof which include the "Polaroid" name, together with all related designs (collectively, the "Polaroid Name"). Each Seller shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries not acquired by the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement and, if not acquired by the Purchaser, Polaroid Foundation, Inc. to, promptly following the Closing Date, change its name to delete any reference to the Polaroid Name and any other corporate name, trade name or trademark included in the Polaroid Intellectual Property (and file with the appropriate Governmental Authorities any certificates or instruments required to effect such name change); provided, however, that Sellers may use the Polaroid Name in connection with the disposition of the Case.

Section 6.19. Treatment of Intercompany Payables and Intercompany Receivables.

(a) Each Seller agrees that, prior to the Closing, it will (i) offset outstanding intercompany liabilities, including, but not limited to, ordinary course payables and loans payable, which arose prior to the Filing Date (the "Pre-Petition Intercompany Payables") owed by such Seller to each Foreign Subsidiary against intercompany accounts receivable which arose prior to the Filing Date (the "Pre-Petition Intercompany Receivables") owed by each such Foreign Subsidiary to such Seller, (ii) offset outstanding Post-Petition Intercompany Payables owed by such Seller to each Foreign Subsidiary against intercompany accounts receivable which arose on or after the Filing Date (the "Post-Petition Intercompany Receivables") owed by each such Foreign Subsidiary to such Seller, (iii) after the offsets described in clauses (i) and (ii) above, offset outstanding Post-Petition Intercompany Payables owed by such Seller to each Foreign Subsidiary against the Pre-Petition Intercompany Receivables owed by each such Foreign Subsidiary to such Seller, and (iv) cooperate in any filings and proceedings before the Bankruptcy Court as may be necessary to effect the offsets described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above.

(b) After accounting for the offset of accounts receivable and accounts payable described in subsection (a) above, the Sellers may cause those Foreign Subsidiaries that have accounts payable to the Sellers to pay in cash all or a portion of such accounts payable to the Sellers (such accounts to be paid down being the "Related Party Accounts Receivable"); provided, however, that (i) the Sellers shall not cause such Foreign Subsidiaries to pay down the Related Party Accounts Receivable if such payment would reduce the Cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Foreign Subsidiaries to be less than the minimum amount specified in

Section 8.03(f) hereof; (ii) any Related Party Accounts Receivable repaid will be repaid at their face amount; (iii) the Sellers will inform the Purchaser in writing of the proposed repayment of any Related Party Accounts Receivable at least five Business Days prior to such repayment; and (iv) to the extent requested by the Purchaser in writing, the Sellers will cause the Foreign Subsidiaries not to pay down the Related Party Accounts Receivable specified by, and in the amount requested by, the Purchaser in writing (the "Designated Accounts Receivable"), but instead will cause such Foreign Subsidiaries, as requested by the Purchaser in writing, to either (x) pay the cash that would have been used to pay down the Designated Accounts Receivable to the Sellers as dividends, capital reductions, capital returns, or otherwise (such dividends, capital reductions, or capital returns being the "Requested Dividends"), (y) loan the cash that would have been used to pay down the Designated Accounts Receivable to such other Foreign Subsidiary specified by the Purchaser in writing, which will, in turn, use the proceeds of such loan to, as requested by the Purchaser in writing, either pay down its Related Party Accounts Receivable or pay Requested Dividends or (z) hold the cash that would have been used to pay down the Designated Accounts Receivable in such Foreign Subsidiaries (it being understood that the Cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Foreign Subsidiaries at Closing may exceed the maximum amount specified in Section 8.03(f) to the extent this clause (z) causes the Cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Foreign Subsidiaries at Closing to exceed such maximum amount). The Purchaser and the Sellers will work together to minimize the amount of any foreign withholding Taxes imposed upon the Requested Dividends (the "Requested Dividend Withholding Taxes"). To the extent that the Foreign Subsidiaries pay the Requested Dividends and the Purchaser and the Sellers cannot eliminate any Requested Dividend Withholding Taxes, then the Purchaser agrees to increase the Cash Consideration by an amount equal to the Requested Dividend Withholding Taxes.

(c) The Sellers further agree, upon request of the Purchaser, to cause the Foreign Subsidiaries to cancel or forgive immediately prior to the Closing all or any portion of any outstanding Pre-Petition Intercompany Payables owed by the Sellers to the Foreign Subsidiaries, after giving effect to any offsets requested by the Purchaser pursuant to this Section 6.19. To the extent that pursuant to this Section 6.19(c) the Sellers cause Polaroid Contracting CV to cancel or forgive any Pre-Petition Intercompany Payables, the Sellers shall cause such Foreign Subsidiaries as are designated by the Purchaser to cancel or forgive an equal amount of any loans owed to them by Polaroid Contracting CV.

(d) The Sellers agree to retain as Excluded Assets the Designated Accounts Receivable and such other accounts receivable from the Foreign Subsidiaries as the Purchaser may request in writing (collectively, the "Retained Related Party Accounts Receivable"). At Closing, the Purchaser shall cause the Foreign Subsidiaries to pay in full all of the Retained Related Party Accounts Receivable.

(e) The Purchaser and the Sellers will cooperate to minimize any foreign Taxes and costs associated with the actions contemplated by this Section 6.19. In the event that the Purchaser requests that the Sellers take any actions pursuant to this Section 6.19 that the Sellers would not otherwise be required to take, and the Purchaser and the Sellers are unable to eliminate the costs and foreign Taxes associated with such actions, then the Purchaser will pay any costs and foreign Taxes incurred by the Sellers as a result of such actions (except to

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

the extent that such foreign Taxes are Requested Dividend Withholding Taxes that give rise to an increase to the Cash Consideration pursuant to Section 6.19(b)).

Section 6.20. Closing Date Dividends and Share Buyback. The Sellers agree that, if requested by the Purchaser in writing, they will (a) cause the Foreign Subsidiaries specified in writing by the Purchaser (the "Borrowing Foreign Subsidiaries") to enter into a Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser immediately prior to the Closing, (b) cause each Borrowing Foreign Subsidiary to borrow such amount as is requested by the Purchaser in writing, and (c) cause each such Borrowing Foreign Subsidiary to either (i) distribute such borrowings to the Sellers as a dividend or distribution, (ii) use such borrowings to repurchase or redeem the shares of such Borrowing Foreign Subsidiary from the Sellers, or (iii) loan such borrowings to such other Foreign Subsidiary as may be requested by the Purchaser in writing, which will distribute such borrowings to the Sellers or repurchase or redeem the shares of such other Foreign Subsidiary from the Sellers (all such payments described in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) being referred to as the "Related Party Special Dividends"). The Purchaser and the Sellers agree to reduce the Cash Consideration by the net amount of any Related Party Special Dividends actually paid to the Sellers, after accounting for any foreign withholding Taxes imposed on such Related Party Special Dividends (the "Net Related Party Special Dividends").

ARTICLE VII ADDITIONAL POST-CLOSING COVENANTS

Section 7.01. Further Assurances. In addition to the provisions of this Agreement, from time to time after the Closing Date, the Sellers and the Purchaser will use all reasonable efforts to execute and deliver such other instruments of conveyance, transfer, or assumption, as the case may be, and take such other action as may be reasonably requested to implement more effectively the Contemplated Transactions.

Section 7.02. Books and Records; Personnel. Sellers and Purchaser shall reasonably cooperate with each other after the Closing so that (subject to any limitations that are reasonably required to preserve applicable attorney-client privilege) each party and any of their Representatives reasonable access to the respective officers and employees of the other party, and reasonable access to all business records, contracts and other documents and information of the other party existing at the Closing Date and relating to the Acquired Assets, the Assumed Liabilities, the Excluded Liabilities or the conduct of the Business (including copies thereof) as is reasonably necessary for the (a) administration of the Case, or preparation for or the prosecution or defense of any existing or future Legal Proceeding (other than one by or on behalf of a party to this Agreement) by or against Sellers or Purchaser, (b) preparation and filing of any Tax Return or election relating to the Acquired Assets, the Assumed Liabilities or the conduct of the Business and any audit by any taxing authority of any returns of Purchaser or Sellers relating thereto, (c) preparation and filing of any other documents required by governmental or regulatory bodies, and (d) transfer of data to Purchaser relating to the Business. The party requesting such information and assistance shall reimburse the other party for all out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by such party in providing such information and in rendering such assistance, except that Sellers shall bear the costs and expenses of transferring to Purchaser or its designee data and other information reasonably requested by Purchaser in order to enable Purchaser to

establish and operate its own data systems. The access to files, books and records contemplated by this Section 7.02 shall be during normal business hours and upon not less than two Business Days' prior written request, shall be subject to such reasonable limitations as the party having custody or control thereof may impose to preserve the confidentiality of information contained therein, and shall not extend to material subject to a claim of privilege unless expressly waived by the party entitled to claim the same. Unless prohibited by Law, the Sellers shall provide to the Purchaser copies of all personnel records and other Books and Records retained by the Sellers under Section 2.02(c) of this Agreement.

Section 7.03. Continued Cooperation. If any transfer or assignment by the Sellers to, or any assumption by the Purchaser of, any interest in, or liability, obligation or commitment under, any Acquired Asset requires the consent of a Third Party, and any such consent is not obtained prior to the Closing, then, if Purchaser so elects, such Acquired Asset shall not be transferred to Purchaser at the Closing Date and the Sellers shall cooperate in any lawful and reasonable arrangement reasonably proposed by the Purchaser (including the appointment of Purchaser as attorney-in-fact for the Sellers) and do or cause to be done all such things as shall in the reasonable opinion of Purchaser or its counsel be necessary or proper to (a) assure that the rights of Purchaser under such Acquired Asset shall be preserved for the benefit of or transferred or issued to Purchaser and (b) obtain for Purchaser the economic benefits under the asset, claim or right with respect to which the consent has not been obtained. Such reasonable arrangement may include (a) the subcontracting, sublicensing or subleasing to the Purchaser of any and all rights of the Sellers against the other party to such third-party agreement arising out of a breach or cancellation thereof by the other party, and (b) the enforcement by the Sellers of such rights. To the extent, and only to the extent, the Purchaser is able to receive the economic claims, rights and benefits under such asset, the Purchaser shall be responsible for the Assumed Liabilities, if any, arising under such Acquired Asset.

Section 7.04. Estate Costs. (a) If, after June 2, 2002, the aggregate amount of the Estate Costs paid or incurred exceeds \$27,000,000, then the Sellers and/or their successor(s) may not incur any expenses to pursue any causes of action, judgments, Claims or demands that constitute Excluded Assets without the Purchaser's and the Agent's prior written consents, which consents shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) If, after June 2, 2002 and until the distribution of all of the Sellers' Stock by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the creditors of the Sellers, the aggregate amount of the Estate Costs paid exceeds \$27,000,000 (and the Sellers and/or their successor(s) do not have any cash available to pay additional Estate Costs), then, for any Estate Costs in excess of \$27,000,000 that become due and payable, the Purchaser forthwith shall pay to the Sellers and/or their successor(s) an amount equal to such excess up to \$4,000,000 in cash, upon receipt by the Purchaser of reasonably satisfactory documentation evidencing Sellers' and/or their successors(s)' obligation to pay such Estate Costs. If, after June 2, 2002 and until the distribution of all of the Sellers' Stock by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the creditors of the Sellers, the aggregate amount of the Estate Costs paid exceeds \$31,000,000 (and the Sellers and/or their successor(s) do not have any cash available to pay additional Estate Costs), the Sellers and the Purchaser understand that, for any Estate Costs in excess of \$31,000,000 that become due and payable, the Agent, on behalf of the secured lenders to the Sellers, forthwith shall pay to the Sellers and/or their successor(s) an amount equal to such excess up to \$3,000,000

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

in cash (the "Bank Reimbursement"), upon receipt by the Agent of reasonably satisfactory documentation evidencing Sellers' and/or their successors(s)' obligation to pay such Estate Costs. If, after June 2, 2002 and until the distribution of all of the Sellers' Stock by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the creditors of the Sellers, the aggregate amount of the Estate Costs paid exceeds \$34,000,000 (and the Sellers and/or their successor(s) do not have any cash available to pay additional Estate Costs), then, for any Estate Costs in excess of \$34,000,000 that become due and payable, the Purchaser forthwith shall pay to the Sellers and/or their successor(s) an amount equal to such excess up to \$3,000,000 in cash (the "Second Tier Reimbursement"), upon receipt by the Purchaser of reasonably satisfactory documentation evidencing Sellers' and/or their successors(s)' obligation to pay such Estate Costs.

(c) If, after June 2, 2002 and until the distribution of all of the Sellers' Stock by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the creditors of the Sellers, the aggregate amount of the Estate Costs paid or required to be paid exceeds \$37,000,000 (and the Sellers and/or their successor(s) do not have any cash available to pay additional Estate Costs), then, for any Estate Costs in excess of \$37,000,000 that become due and payable, and for the sole purpose of generating cash to fund all or a portion of such excess, up to a maximum excess of \$4,500,000, the Sellers and/or their successor(s) shall have the right, but not the obligation, to sell to the Purchaser up to such number of shares of the Sellers' Stock as shall equal four percent (4%) of the Issued Stock for a maximum aggregate purchase price of \$4,500,000, as follows: the Sellers and/or their successor(s) shall have the right, but not the obligation, to sell such number of shares of the Sellers' Stock to the Purchaser at a price equal to: (i) for the first two percent (2%) of the Issued Stock, \$1,250,000 for each one percent (1%) of the Issued Stock (or a pro-rata price based thereon); and (ii) for the next two percent (2%) of the Issued Stock, \$1,000,000 for each one percent (1%) of the Issued Stock (or a pro-rata price based thereon). If more than one class of stock is included in the Sellers' Stock, all sales of stock by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the Purchaser pursuant to this paragraph must include the same percentage of each class of stock included in the Sellers' Stock. Except in the case of a distribution by the Sellers and/or their successor(s) to the holders of allowed Claims in the Case under a confirmed Chapter 11 plan of reorganization, if the Sellers and/or their successor(s) wish to sell or otherwise transfer shares of the Sellers' Stock to a Third Party pursuant to a bona fide written offer therefor, then the Sellers and/or their successor(s) shall give the Purchaser written notice thereof, which notice shall (x) include a copy of such bona fide written offer and a description of any other material terms of the offer not contained in such offer, including the identity of the transferee, the price or other consideration for which the shares of the Sellers' Stock are proposed to be sold or transferred, and the number of shares of the Sellers' Stock to be sold or transferred, and (y) contain an irrevocable offer to sell such shares of the Sellers' Stock to the Purchaser at the same price and on the same terms contained in the bona fide written offer. For a period of twenty days after its receipt of such notice, the Purchaser and/or its designee(s) shall have the right and option to purchase all or a portion of the shares of the Sellers' Stock at the same price and on the same terms contained in the bona fide written offer.

(d) If (i) there remains any assets in the Sellers and/or their successor(s) (the "Remaining Assets") and (ii) either the Agent shall have made a Bank Reimbursement or the Purchaser shall have made a Second Tier Reimbursement, then, unless the Sellers and/or their successor(s) determine in good faith that there continues to be a reasonable expectation of additional Estate Costs, the Sellers and/or their successor(s) shall (x) pay to the

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Purchaser such percentage of the Remaining Assets as the amount of the Second Tier Reimbursement actually paid bears to the sum of the amount of the Bank Reimbursement actually paid and the amount of the Second Tier Reimbursement actually paid (such sum, the "Total Reimbursement Paid"), up to \$5,000,000 and (y) pay to the Agent, for the benefit of the secured lenders to the Sellers, such percentage of the Remaining Assets as the amount of the Bank Reimbursement actually paid bears to the Total Reimbursement Paid, up to \$5,000,000. The Sellers and/or their successor(s) shall not make any distributions or payments (other than distributions of the Sellers' Stock or on account of Estate Costs) unless the Sellers shall have (i) made all of the payments described in the immediately preceding sentence and (ii) waived their rights to receive any and all payments under Section 7.04(b) and waived their rights to sell the Sellers' Stock to the Purchaser under Section 7.04(c).

(e) For purposes of this Section 7.04, "successor(s)" to the Sellers shall mean a plan administrator or a liquidating trust or an entity serving a comparable function, and shall not include the creditors of the Sellers to whom the Sellers' Stock is distributed.

Section 7.05. Distribution of the Sellers' Stock. Sellers agree that, without the written consent of the Purchaser, the Sellers will not sell or otherwise transfer or distribute the Sellers' Stock except pursuant to a distribution by the Sellers to the holders of allowed Claims in the Case under a confirmed Chapter 11 plan of reorganization or to One Equity Partners LLC. Sellers further agree that the Sellers' plan of reorganization (the "Proposed Plan") will, if requested by the Purchaser, contain, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser, provisions to the following effect: (i) the Purchaser shall be deemed to be a "successor" to the Sellers for the limited purpose of the provisions of section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; and (ii) the distribution of the Sellers' Stock under the Proposed Plan to the holders of allowed Claims against the Sellers shall constitute the offer or sale under a plan of the Sellers of a security in exchange for a claim against, an interest in, or a claim for an administrative expense in the Case. In addition, Sellers agree that any disclosure statement under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code in support of the Proposed Plan shall (i) contain a description, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser, of the exemption from securities laws under section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Sellers' Stock, and (ii) advise any holder of any Claim potentially entitled to receive such Sellers' Stock to consult their own advisors with respect thereto. The Purchaser shall cooperate with the Sellers in the preparation of any such disclosure statement and provide such information regarding the Purchaser as shall be necessary to ensure that the disclosure statement complies with section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code. Sellers further agree that they will use their reasonable best efforts to obtain a final and non-appealable order of the Bankruptcy Court confirming the Proposed Plan, which final and non-appealable order shall contain, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser, provisions to the following effect: (i) the Purchaser shall be deemed to be a "successor" to the Sellers for the limited purpose of the provisions of section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; and (ii) the distribution of the Sellers' Stock under the Sellers' confirmed Chapter 11 plan to the holders of allowed Claims against the Sellers shall constitute the offer or sale under a plan of the Sellers of a security in exchange for a claim against, an interest in, or a claim for an administrative expense in the Case.

Section 7.06. Non-transferable Claims. If any cause of action, judgment, Claim or demand intended to be included in the Acquired Assets pursuant to Section 2.01(m) is not

transferable or assignable to the Purchaser for any reason, the Sellers agree not to pursue any such cause of action, judgment, Claim or demand without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

ARTICLE VIII

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Section 8.01. Conditions Precedent to Obligations of the Sellers and the Purchaser. The respective obligations of each party to effect the Contemplated Transactions shall be subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing Date of the following conditions:

(a) any waiting period applicable to the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions under the HSR Act and any applicable foreign antitrust or competition laws shall have expired or been terminated;

(b) no statute, rule, regulation, executive order, decree, decision, ruling, or preliminary or permanent injunction shall have been enacted, entered, promulgated, or enforced by any U.S. federal or state court or foreign governmental authority that prohibits, restrains, enjoins or restricts the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions that has not been withdrawn or terminated; and

(c) the Approval Order in substantially the form contemplated by this Agreement (unless the Purchaser shall have agreed to modifications) shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and shall have become final and non-appealable.

Section 8.02. Conditions Precedent to Obligation of the Sellers. The obligation of the Sellers to effect the Contemplated Transactions shall be subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing Date of the conditions set forth in Section 8.01 and of the following additional conditions (compliance with which or the occurrence of which may be waived in whole or in part in a writing executed by Polaroid):

(a) (i) the Purchaser shall have performed in all material respects its obligations under this Agreement required to be performed by it at or prior to the Closing Date and (ii) the representations and warranties of the Purchaser contained in this Agreement, disregarding all qualifications and exceptions contained in such representations and warranties relating to materiality or material adverse effect, shall be true and correct in all respects, in each case as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of such dates, it being understood and agreed (A) that the condition set forth in clause (ii) of this Section 8.02(a) shall be deemed to have been satisfied unless any failure to be true has had, individually or in the aggregate with all other failures relating to the various representations and warranties of the Purchaser, a material adverse effect on the ability of the Purchaser to consummate the Contemplated Transactions, and (B) that representations and warranties made as of a specific date need be true only as of that date; and

(b) all of the documents, agreements and certificates described in Section 3.02(a) shall have been delivered as described therein.

Section 8.03. Conditions Precedent to Obligation of the Purchaser. The obligation of the Purchaser to effect the Contemplated Transactions shall be subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing Date of the conditions set forth in Section 8.01 and of the following additional conditions (compliance with which or the occurrence of which may be waived in whole or in part in a writing executed by the Purchaser):

(a) (i) each Seller shall have performed in all material respects their obligations under this Agreement required to be performed by them at or prior to the Closing Date and (ii) the representations and warranties of the Sellers contained in this Agreement, disregarding all qualifications and exceptions contained in such representations and warranties relating to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, shall be true and correct in all respects, in each case as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date as if made at and as of such dates, it being understood and agreed (A) that the condition set forth in clause (ii) of this Section 8.03(a) shall be deemed to have been satisfied unless any failure to be true has had, individually or in the aggregate with all other failures relating to the various representations and warranties of the Sellers, a Material Adverse Effect, and (B) that representations and warranties made as of a specific date need be true only as of that date;

(b) all of the documents, agreements and certificates described in Section 3.02(b) shall have been delivered as described therein;

(c) all consents and approvals of third parties and Governmental Authorities necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, other than those consents and approvals the absence of which, individually or in the aggregate, would not have a Material Adverse Effect and would not materially impair the Purchaser's ability to operate the Business substantially in the same manner as the Business is operated immediately prior to the Closing, shall have been obtained in a form reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, without any diminution in the value of the Acquired Assets;

(d) the Purchaser shall have received all Permits necessary to allow the Purchaser to operate the Business immediately after the Closing substantially in the same manner as the Business is operated immediately prior to the Closing, other than those Permits the absence of which, individually or in the aggregate, would not have a Material Adverse Effect and would not materially impair the Purchaser's ability to operate the Business substantially in the same manner as the Business is operated immediately prior to the Closing;

(e) no Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred, nor shall any event or circumstance which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred;

(f) at least twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000) and not more than thirty million dollars (\$30,000,000) of Cash and Cash Equivalents shall be held by the Foreign Subsidiaries;

(g) with respect to (i) Transfer Taxes due in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and all income Taxes due on the sale of all of the outstanding capital stock of Polaroid de Mexico S.A. de C.V. pursuant to Article 190 of the

Income Tax Law (Mexico), (ii) all withholding Taxes due in connection with the repatriation of Cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Foreign Subsidiaries to the Sellers prior to the Closing, and (iii) all California sales and use Taxes relating to periods from July 1997 through June 30, 2000, including any proposed sales and use Taxes stated by way of notice, audit report, or any other correspondence received from the California Board of Equalization, the Sellers shall have provided evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser (x) of the full payment of all such Taxes and/or (y) to the extent such Taxes have not been paid in full, that the Sellers have set aside (or have caused the applicable Foreign Subsidiaries to set aside) funds in a separate escrow account reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser (or, in the case of any Foreign Subsidiary, in such other manner as is reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser), in amounts sufficient to pay in full any and all such unpaid Taxes, such funds to be held in escrow with an independent escrow agent for the purpose of paying such Taxes; and

(h) the Sellers shall have provided evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser that the Sellers, at the Purchaser's request, shall have caused, immediately prior to the Closing, any outstanding intercompany indebtedness owed by any Foreign Subsidiary to any Seller to be contributed to the capital of such Foreign Subsidiary or Foreign Subsidiaries as may be designated by the Purchaser prior to the Closing.

ARTICLE IX

FURTHER AGREEMENTS AND TERMINATION

Section 9.01. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing:

(a) by mutual consent of each of Polaroid and the Purchaser;

(b) by either of Polaroid or the Purchaser if a Governmental Authority shall have issued an order, decree or ruling (which order, decree or ruling the parties hereto shall have used their reasonable best efforts to lift), in each case, which has the effect of permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the Contemplated Transactions and such order, decree, ruling or other action shall have become final and nonappealable;

(c) by either Polaroid or the Purchaser upon written notice to the non-terminating party by the terminating party:

(i) (A) if the Bankruptcy Court approves a Competing Transaction or (B) upon the expiration of five Business Days following the Sale Hearing (as defined in the Bidding Procedures) (the "Approval Deadline"), if the Approval Order shall not have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court as a result of the Committee's sponsorship or proposal of a plan of reorganization or liquidation or alternative transaction; or

(ii) (A) if the Sellers sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, including through an asset sale, stock sale, merger, reorganization, Recapitalization or other similar transaction, of all or substantially all or a material portion of the Business or the Acquired Assets (or agrees to do any of the

(including) in a transaction or series of transactions to a party or parties other than the Purchaser and other than in a Competing Transaction or (B) upon the filing by the Sellers of a plan of reorganization or liquidation for any of the Sellers which does not provide for the sale of the Acquired Assets to the Purchaser under this Agreement, or upon the confirmation of any such plan, whether or not filed by Sellers;

(d) by the Purchaser:

(i) if the Sales Procedures Order in substantially the form contemplated by this Agreement (unless the Purchaser shall have agreed to modifications) shall not have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and become final and non-appealable on or before May 20, 2002; provided, however, Purchaser shall no longer have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 9.01(d)(i) after the Sales Procedure Order in such form shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and shall have become final and non-appealable;

(ii) if the Approval Order in substantially the form contemplated by this Agreement (unless the Purchaser shall have agreed to modifications) shall not have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and become final and non-appealable on or before July 12, 2002; provided, however, Purchaser shall no longer have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 9.01(d)(ii) after the Approval Order in such form shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court and shall have become final and non-appealable;

(iii) if there shall have been a default or Breach by any Seller of such Seller's representations and warranties, covenants, agreements, terms or conditions in this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements or in any exhibit, schedule, writing, document, instrument or certificate delivered pursuant to this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, which default or Breach shall be incapable of being cured or, if capable of being cured, shall not have been cured within 30 Business Days following receipt by the Sellers of written notice of such default or Breach from the Purchaser (specifying, in reasonable detail, such claimed default or Breach and demanding its cure or satisfaction), and which default or Breach would entitle the Purchaser not to consummate the Closing under Section 8.03(a);

(iv) if, since the date of this Agreement, there shall have been any event, development or change of circumstance that has had, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect;

(v) on or prior to May 1, 2002, if the Purchaser shall not have received a written commitment or commitments for bank financing, on terms and conditions satisfactory to Purchaser in its sole discretion, in an amount (together with the proceeds of the equity financing contemplated by the Equity Commitment Letter) sufficient to (A) consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (B) pay the fees and expenses of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and (C) provide for the ongoing working capital needs of the Business;

(vi) if the Purchaser is ready, willing and able to consummate the Closing and the Sellers have willfully failed or refuse to consummate the Closing within five (5) days after the satisfaction of all conditions precedent to Closing set forth in Sections 8.01 and 8.02; or

(vii) if the Closing shall not have occurred on or before July 31, 2002.

(c) by Polaroid:

(i) if there shall have been a default or Breach by the Purchaser of any of the Purchaser's representations and warranties, covenants, agreements, terms or conditions in this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements or in any exhibit, schedule, writing, document, instrument or certificate delivered pursuant to this Agreement or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, which default or Breach shall be incapable of being cured or, if capable of being cured, shall not have been cured within 30 Business Days following receipt by the Purchaser of written notice of such default or Breach from Sellers (specifying, in reasonable detail, such claimed default or Breach and demanding its cure or satisfaction), and which default or Breach would entitle Sellers not to consummate the Closing under Section 8.02(a); or

(ii) if the Sellers are ready, willing and able to consummate the Closing and the Purchaser has willfully failed or refuses to consummate the Closing within five (5) days after the satisfaction of all conditions precedent to Closing set forth in Sections 8.01 and 8.03; or

(iii) if the Closing shall not have occurred on or before August 31, 2002.

Section 9.02. Termination Payment.

(a) In the event this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 9.01(c)(i), (c)(ii), (d)(iii) or (d)(vi), and provided that the Purchaser is not then in material breach of this Agreement for which the Sellers had previously notified Purchaser (and in the case of Sections 9.01(c)(i) and (c)(ii), such notice shall have been received by the Purchaser prior to the Bid Deadline (as defined in the Bidding Procedures attached hereto as Exhibit M) and such material breach shall not have been cured prior to the Auction (as defined in the Bidding Procedures)), then Polaroid shall be obligated to pay the Purchaser an amount equal to \$5,000,000 (the "Termination Payment"). Any Termination Payment payable upon termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.01(d)(iii) or (d)(vi) shall be immediately earned and payable by the Sellers to the Purchaser or its designee upon such termination. Any Termination Payment payable upon termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.01(c)(i) or (c)(ii) shall be immediately earned upon such termination and payable by the Sellers to the Purchaser or its designee upon:

(i) with respect to a termination pursuant to Section 9.01(c)(i)(A), the earlier of (x) the closing of the Competing Transaction or (y) the

expiration of ninety (90) days following the date of the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such Competing Transaction;

(ii) with respect to a termination pursuant to Section 9.01(c)(i)(B), the earlier of (x) the consummation of any such plan or alternative transaction sponsored or proposed by the Committee or (y) the expiration of ninety (90) days following the Approval Deadline;

(iii) with respect to a termination pursuant to Section 9.01(c)(ii)(A), the earlier of (x) the consummation of any such sale, transfer, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all or a material portion of the Business or the Acquired Assets or (y) the expiration of ninety (90) days following the date the Sellers enter into any agreement to do any of the foregoing; and

(iv) with respect to a termination pursuant to Section 9.01(c)(ii)(B), the earlier of (x) the consummation of any such plan of reorganization or liquidation for any of the Sellers or (y) the expiration of ninety (90) days following the date of filing of any such plan of reorganization or liquidation.

(b) In the event this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 9.01(b), (d)(ii), (d)(iv), (d)(vii) or (e)(iii), and provided that (i) the Purchaser is not then in material breach of this Agreement for which the Sellers had previously notified the Purchaser, (ii) in the case of Section 9.01(b), the issuance of the relevant order, decree or ruling is not the result of the status of the Purchaser or any action or conduct of the Purchaser, and (iii) in the case of Sections 9.01(d)(ii), (d)(iv) and (d)(vii), the failure or occurrence of the event giving rise to any such termination is not the result of the status of the Purchaser or any action or conduct of the Purchaser (it being understood that for purposes of this clause (iii), Purchaser's failure or refusal to amend, modify or waive any rights or conditions under this Agreement shall not be deemed to be an action or conduct of the Purchaser), then Polaroid shall be obligated to pay the Purchaser an amount equal to the Purchaser's reasonable fees and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses of its financial advisors, and expenses of other consultants) incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Expense Reimbursement") up to (x) if such termination shall occur prior to June 12, 2002, three million dollars (\$3,000,000) or (y) if such termination shall occur on or after June 12, 2002, three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000). In the event this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 9.01(d)(i), and the Bankruptcy Court so authorizes, Polaroid shall be obligated to pay the Purchaser an amount equal to the Expense Reimbursement. Any Expense Reimbursement payable upon termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.01(b), (d)(i), (d)(ii), (d)(iv), (d)(vii) or (e)(iii) shall be immediately earned upon such termination and payable by the Sellers to the Purchaser or its designee promptly upon the delivery of an invoice related to such Expense Reimbursement to Polaroid by the Purchaser, provided, however, that if the Sellers believe, in good faith, that the amount of the Expense Reimbursement sought by the Purchaser is not reasonable, then they shall have the right to seek Bankruptcy Court review thereof prior to paying such amount. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 9.02, if the Sellers sell substantially all of their assets for consideration totaling in excess of the consideration provided for herein within six (6) months after the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.01(e)(iii), then Polaroid shall be obligated to pay the Purchaser an amount

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

equal to the Termination Payment (if the Expense Reimbursement has not been paid previously) or the excess of the Termination Payment over the Expense Reimbursement (if the Expense Reimbursement has been paid previously) (such excess, the "Excess Amount"). Any such Termination Payment or such Excess Amount, as the case may be, shall be immediately earned and payable by the Sellers to the Purchaser or its designee upon the closing of such sale.

(c) The payment to the Purchaser or any designees of the Purchaser pursuant to this Section 9.02 shall be by wire transfer of immediately available funds in Dollars, to such account or accounts as the Purchaser shall designate in writing.

Section 9.03. Procedure and Effect of Termination. In the event of termination and abandonment of the transactions contemplated hereby pursuant to Section 9.01, written notice thereof shall forthwith be given to the other parties to this Agreement and this Agreement shall terminate (subject to the provisions of this Section 9) and the Contemplated Transactions shall be abandoned, without further action by any of the parties hereto. If this Agreement is terminated as provided herein no party hereto shall have any liability or further obligation to any other party to this Agreement resulting from such termination except (a) that the provisions of Section 2.06 (Deposit Amount), Section 6.04 (Public Announcements), this Article IX (Further Agreements and Termination), Section 10.02 (Notices), Section 10.05 (Governing Law), Section 10.06 (Venue and Retention of Jurisdiction) and Section 10.08 (Expenses) shall remain in full force and effect; and (b) no party waives any claim or right against a breaching party in respect of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements set forth in this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event the Purchaser is entitled to receive the Termination Payment, the right of the Purchaser to receive such amount shall constitute the Purchaser's sole remedy for (and such amount shall constitute liquidated damages in respect of) any breach by any Seller of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements set forth in this Agreement; and provided further, however, that in the event the Sellers are entitled to receive the Deposit Amount (or any part thereof) pursuant to Section 2.06, the right of the Sellers to receive such amount shall constitute the Sellers' sole remedy for (and such amount shall constitute liquidated damages in respect of) any breach by the Purchaser of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or agreements set forth in this Agreement.

ARTICLE X

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 10.01. Disclosure Schedule. Nothing in the Disclosure Schedule shall be deemed adequate to disclose an exception to a representation or warranty made herein unless the exception is described on the Disclosure Schedule with reasonable particularity and expressly refers to the applicable Section of this Agreement.

Section 10.02. Notices. All notices, claims, demands, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given upon (a) confirmation of receipt of a facsimile transmission, (b) confirmed delivery by a standard overnight carrier or when delivered by hand, or (c) the expiration of three (3) Business Days after the day when mailed by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested), addressed to the respective parties at the following addresses (or such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

(a) If to the Purchaser, to:

OEP Imaging Corporation
c/o One Equity Partners LLC
320 Park Avenue, 18th Floor
New York, New York 10022
Attention: Chuck Auster
Facsimile: 212.277.1533

with copies to:

Dechert
1717 Arch Street
4000 Bell Atlantic Tower
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-2793
Attention: Carmen J. Romano, Esq.
Facsimile: 215.994.2222

Dechert
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10112
Attention: Joel H. Levitin, Esq.
Facsimile: 212.698.3599

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(b) If to any Seller, to:

Polaroid Corporation
784 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
Attention: Neal Goldman, Esq.
Facsimile: (781) 386-3924

with copies to:

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Rodney Square
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Attention: Gregg M. Galardi, Esq.
Facsimile: (302) 651-3001

Davis Polk & Wardwell
450 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Esq.
Facsimile: 212.450.3099

Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld, L.L.P.
590 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Attention: Fred S. Hodara, Esq.
Facsimile: 212.872.1002

Section 10.03. Descriptive Headings. The headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 10.04. Entire Agreement; Assignment. This Agreement (including the Exhibits and the Disclosure Schedule and the other documents and instruments referred to herein) constitutes the entire agreement and supersedes all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, between the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement and the rights and obligations may not be assigned in whole or in part by any party hereto, including by operation of law or otherwise except (a) with the written consent of the other parties hereto, (b) by the Purchaser to one or more direct or indirect subsidiaries or other Affiliates of the Purchaser which assignment shall not relieve the Purchaser of any of its obligations hereunder or (c) by the Purchaser as collateral security to any entity providing direct or indirect financing to Purchaser or any of its Affiliates. To the extent any such assignment by the Purchaser relates to the assignment by any Seller of an executory contract or unexpired lease hereunder and occurs prior to Closing such that, at Closing, this Agreement will provide for the Sellers' assignment of such executory contract or unexpired lease to a party other than the Purchaser, such assignment by the Seller shall be subject to all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.05. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to the rules of conflict of laws of the State of Delaware that would require application of any other law.

Section 10.06. Venue and Retention of Jurisdiction. All actions brought, arising out of, or related to the Contemplated Transactions shall be brought in the Bankruptcy Court, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to determine any and all such actions.

Section 10.07. Risk of Loss. Prior to the Closing, all risk of loss, damage or destruction to all or any part of the Acquired Assets or the Business shall be borne exclusively by the Sellers.

Section 10.08. Expenses. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, whether or not the actions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated, all costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions shall be paid by the party incurring such expenses.

Section 10.09. Amendment. This Agreement (including the Exhibits and the Disclosure Schedule) may not be amended except by an instrument in writing signed on behalf of the parties hereto.

Section 10.10. Waiver. At any time prior to the Closing Date, the parties hereto may (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the other parties hereto, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties contained herein or in any document delivered pursuant hereto, and (c) waive compliance with any of the agreements or conditions contained herein. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any agreement on the part of a party hereto to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in an instrument in writing signed on behalf of such party.

Section 10.11. Counterparts; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. This Agreement shall become effective when each party hereto shall have received counterparts thereof signed by all the other parties hereto.

Section 10.12. Severability; Validity. If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby, and to such end, the provisions of this Agreement are agreed to be severable.

Section 10.13. No Third Party Beneficiaries or Liabilities. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall (i) confer on any Person other than the parties hereto and their respective successors or assigns any rights (including third party beneficiary rights), remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, (ii) constitute the parties hereto as partners or as participants in a joint venture (iii) confer on any director, officer or employee of the Purchaser or its Affiliates any obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement. This Agreement shall not provide third parties with any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action or other right in excess of those existing without reference to the terms of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as giving to any Employee or any other individual any right or entitlement under any Benefit Plan maintained by Sellers except as expressly provided in such Benefit Plan. No third party shall have any rights under Sections 502, 503 or 504 of ERISA or any regulations thereunder because of this Agreement which would not otherwise exist without reference to this Agreement. No third party shall have any right, independent of any right which may exist irrespective of this Agreement, under or granted by this Agreement, to bring any suit at law or equity for any matter governed by or subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

Section 10.14. Enforcement of Agreement. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any provision of this Agreement was not performed in accordance with its specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof, this being in addition to all other remedies available at law or in equity.

Section 10.15. Separate Agreements. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, the Purchaser and/or its designated Affiliate may, at Purchaser's election, purchase all or a portion of the Sellers' right, title and interest in and to any or all of the outstanding capital stock of the Acquired Subsidiaries under one or more separate acquisition

agreements substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit S (each, an "Acquisition Agreement"). If the Purchaser and/or its designated Affiliate elects to enter into one or more Acquisition Agreements, the Consideration for the Acquired Assets under this Agreement shall be reduced by the amount of the purchase price for the capital stock of the Acquired Subsidiaries purchased or sold under such Acquisition Agreements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of any allocations of consideration (as that term is defined in Treasury Regulation section 1.1060-1(c)), the amounts paid under this Agreement and any and all Acquisition Agreements shall be aggregated as set forth in Section 3.03(c) of this Agreement. If the Purchaser and/or its designated Affiliate elects to enter into one or more Acquisition Agreements, the indemnification and other post-closing obligation provisions of this Agreement shall apply to such Acquisition Agreements and be binding on the parties to such Acquisition Agreements as if the capital stock of the Acquired Subsidiaries purchased or sold under such Acquisition Agreements were purchased and sold under this Agreement. In addition to the foregoing, the Sellers agree to cooperate with the Purchaser in structuring the acquisition of the Foreign Subsidiaries in such manner as the Purchaser may reasonably request to facilitate any financing to be entered into by the Purchaser in connection with the Contemplated Transactions. Furthermore, the Sellers agree to cooperate with the Purchaser in transferring Cash and Cash Equivalents between the Sellers and the Foreign Subsidiaries and between the Foreign Subsidiaries in such manner as the Purchaser may reasonably request in connection with the Contemplated Transactions. Without limiting the generality of the immediately foregoing two sentences, the Sellers agree, at Purchaser's request in writing, to form new entities and, immediately prior to the Closing, to transfer the equity interests of Foreign Subsidiaries designated by the Purchaser in writing to such newly formed entities and that in lieu of acquiring such designated Foreign Subsidiaries, the Purchaser shall acquire all the equity interests of such newly formed entities. The Sellers and the Purchaser agree that such newly formed entities shall be deemed to be "Foreign Subsidiaries" under this Agreement. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein, the Sellers shall not be required to take any action pursuant to this Section 10.15 unless the Purchaser agrees to reimburse the Sellers for any added costs or Taxes resulting therefrom, nor shall the Sellers be required to take any action pursuant to this Section 10.15 that would delay the Closing. Prior to the date of the Auction, the Purchaser shall notify the Sellers of its election or non-election to enter into one or more Acquisition Agreements and, if applicable, the structure of the acquisition of the Foreign Subsidiaries.

Section 10.16. Non-Survival of Representations and Warranties and Certain Covenants. None of the representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and none of the covenants contained in this Agreement which are required by their terms to be performed prior to the Closing shall survive the Closing.

ARTICLE XI

INDEX OF DEFINED TERMS

Section 11.01. Index. The terms listed below shall have meanings set forth in the Section listed across from the term.

| Term | Section or Reference |
|--|----------------------|
| 2001 Audited Financial Statement | 4.06 |
| 2002 Financial Plan | 1.01 |
| Accounts Payable | 1.01 |
| Accounts Receivable | 1.01 |
| Acquired Assets | 2.01 |
| Acquired Stock | 2.01 |
| Acquired Subsidiaries | Preamble |
| Additional Assumed Contracts | 6.13(c) |
| Affiliate | 1.01 |
| Agreement | Preamble |
| Allocation | 3.03(a) |
| Ancillary Agreements | 1.01 |
| Acquisition Agreement | 11.15 |
| Acquisition Proposal | 1.01 |
| Applicable Law | 1.01 |
| Approval Order | 1.01 |
| Assumed Contracts | 1.01 |
| Assumed Liabilities | 2.03 |
| Audited Financial Statements | 4.09 |
| Bank Reimbursement | 7.04(b) |
| Bankruptcy Code | Preamble |
| Bankruptcy Court | Preamble |
| Bidding Procedures | 1.01 |
| Books and Records | 1.01 |
| Borrowing Foreign Subsidiaries | 6.20 |
| Breach | 1.01 |
| Bulk Sales Laws | 1.01 |
| Business | 1.01 |
| Business Day | 1.01 |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 1.01 |
| Case | Preamble |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1.01 |
| Cash Consideration | 2.05 |
| CERCLA | 1.01 |
| CERCLIS | 1.01 |
| Claim | 1.01 |
| Closing | 3.01 |
| Closing Date | 3.01 |
| Code | 1.01 |
| Committee | 1.01 |
| Competing Transaction | 1.01 |
| Confidentiality Agreement | 1.01 |
| Consideration | 2.05 |

| Term | Section or Reference |
|--|----------------------|
| Contemplated Transactions..... | Preamble |
| Contract..... | 1.01 |
| Copyrights..... | 1.01 |
| Credit Agreement..... | 6.20 |
| Cure Amount..... | 2.03(a) |
| date hereof..... | 1.01 |
| date of this Agreement..... | 1.01 |
| Debt Repayment Amount..... | 6.21 |
| Demolition Agreement..... | 2.01(v) |
| Demolition Deposit..... | 2.01(v) |
| Deposit Amount..... | 2.06 |
| Deposit Escrow Agreement..... | 1.01 |
| Designated Accounts Receivable..... | 6.19(b) |
| Determination Date..... | 1.01 |
| Digimarc Asset Purchase Agreement..... | 2.01(bb) |
| Disclosure Schedule..... | 1.01 |
| Dollar..... | 1.01 |
| Domain Names..... | 1.01 |
| Earn-Out Note..... | 2.01(u) |
| Elections..... | 6.07(b) |
| Employee..... | 1.01 |
| Employment Laws..... | 4.21 |
| Encumbrance..... | 1.01 |
| Environmental Audits..... | 4.15(g) |
| Environmental Laws..... | 1.01 |
| Environmental Liabilities..... | 1.01 |
| Environmental Permits..... | 4.15(d) |
| Equity Commitment Letter..... | 5.06 |
| Equity Interest..... | 1.01 |
| ERISA..... | 1.01 |
| ERISA Affiliate..... | 1.01 |
| Escrow Agent..... | 1.01 |
| Excess Amount..... | 9.02(b) |
| Excluded Assets..... | 2.02 |
| Excluded Liabilities..... | 2.04 |
| Exclusivity Order..... | 1.01 |
| Expense Reimbursement..... | 9.02(b) |
| Filing Date..... | Preamble |
| Financial Statements..... | 4.09 |
| Foreign Plans..... | 4.16(d) |
| Foreign Subsidiaries..... | 1.01 |
| GAAP..... | 1.01 |
| Governmental Authority..... | 1.01 |

| Term | Section or Reference |
|---|----------------------|
| Governmental Requirements..... | 4.03 |
| Guarantee Obligation | 1.01 |
| Hazardous Materials..... | 1.01 |
| Hired Employee..... | 1.01 |
| HSR Act | 4.03 |
| Improvements..... | 1.01 |
| Including..... | 1.01 |
| Indebtedness | 1.01 |
| Initial Assumed Contracts | 6.13(b) |
| Intellectual Property | 1.01 |
| Interest Rate..... | 1.01 |
| Interim Financial Statements..... | 4.09 |
| Inventory | 1.01 |
| Law | 1.01 |
| Leased Real Estate | 4.17(b) |
| Lease Deposit | 2.01(t) |
| Leases | 4.17(b) |
| Legal Proceeding..... | 1.01 |
| Liability | 1.01 |
| Licenses | 1.01 |
| Manage | 1.01 |
| Marks..... | 1.01 |
| Material Adverse Effect | 1.01 |
| Modified List..... | 6.08(a) |
| Multiemployer Plan..... | 1.01 |
| Net Related Party Special Dividends | 6.20 |
| OEP | 5.06 |
| Ordinary Course of Business..... | 1.01 |
| Owned Real Estate | 4.17(a) |
| Patents | 1.01 |
| PD Winter Street Lease..... | 2.01(t) |
| Pension Plan | 1.01 |
| Permits | 1.01 |
| Permitted Encumbrances..... | 1.01 |
| Person | 1.01 |
| Petitions..... | Preamble |
| Polaroid | Preamble |
| Polaroid Employee | 1.01 |
| Polaroid Entities | 1.01 |
| Polaroid ID | 2.01(bb) |
| Polaroid Intellectual Property..... | 4.20(a) |
| Polaroid Name | 6.18 |
| Post-Petition Contracts..... | 1.01 |

| Term | Section or Reference |
|---|----------------------|
| Post-Petition Intercompany Payables..... | 2.03(d) |
| Post-Petition Intercompany Receivables..... | 6.19(a) |
| Pre-Petition Intercompany Payables..... | 6.19(a) |
| Pre-Petition Intercompany Receivables..... | 6.19(a) |
| Preliminary Assumed Contracts List..... | 6.13(a) |
| Projected Balance Sheet..... | 1.01 |
| Prior Period Returns..... | 6.07(h)(i) |
| Projected Balance Sheet..... | 2.05 |
| Purchaser..... | Preamble |
| Purchaser's Consent..... | 1.01 |
| Purchaser's 401(k) Plan..... | 6.08(d) |
| Purchaser's Welfare Benefit Plan..... | 6.08(b) |
| Real Estate..... | 4.17(c) |
| Recapitalization..... | 1.01 |
| Related Party Accounts Receivable..... | 6.19(b) |
| Related Party Special Dividends..... | 6.20 |
| Release..... | 1.01 |
| Remaining Assets..... | 7.04(c) |
| Remediation..... | 4.15(c) |
| Representative..... | 1.01 |
| Requested Dividends..... | 6.19(b) |
| Requested Dividend Withholding Taxes..... | 6.19(b) |
| Restated Asset Purchase Agreement..... | Preamble |
| Retained Related Party Accounts Receivable..... | 6.19(d) |
| Requested Retained Cash..... | 2.05(b) |
| Sales Procedures Order..... | 1.01 |
| Second Tier Reimbursement..... | 7.04(b) |
| Securities Act..... | 4.25 |
| Seller Guarantees..... | 6.11 |
| Sellers' 401(k) Plan..... | 6.08(d) |
| Sellers..... | Preamble |
| Sellers' Auditors..... | 1.01 |
| Sellers' Knowledge..... | 1.01 |
| Sellers' Stock..... | 1.01 |
| Sellers' Portion..... | 6.07(h)(ii) |
| Straddle Period..... | 6.07(h)(ii) |
| Straddle Period Return..... | 6.07(h)(ii) |
| Subsidiary..... | 1.01 |
| Synthetic Lease Obligation..... | 1.01 |
| Taxes..... | 1.01 |
| Tax Items..... | 1.01 |
| Tax Returns..... | 1.01 |
| Termination Payment..... | 9.02 |

| Term | Section or Reference |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Third Party..... | 1.01 |
| 35 Day List..... | 6.08(a) |
| Threshold Amount..... | 10.01(a)(i) |
| Title Commitments..... | 6.14 |
| Title Company..... | 6.14 |
| Title Policies..... | 6.14 |
| Total Reimbursement Paid..... | 7.04(d) |
| Trade Secrets..... | 1.01 |
| Transfer Taxes..... | 6.07(a) |
| UK Loan Agreement..... | 4.24 |
| WARN Act..... | 4.21 |
| Welfare Plan..... | 1.01 |
| Zoning Certifications..... | 6.17 |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Purchaser and each of the Sellers have caused this Asset Purchase Agreement to be executed on their behalf by their officers thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

PURCHASER

OEP IMAGING CORPORATION

By: 

Name: Charles F. Aster
Title: President

SELLERS

POLAROID CORPORATION

By: _____

Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Chief Financial Officer

**POLAROID ASIA PACIFIC
INTERNATIONAL INC**

By: _____

Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

POLAROID ASIA PACIFIC LIMITED

By: _____

Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

**POLAROID LATIN AMERICA
CORPORATION**

By: _____

Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Vice President

POLAROID EYEWEAR, INC.

By: _____

Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

POLAROID MALAYSIA LIMITED

By: _____

Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

INNER CITY, INC.

By: _____

Name: Neal D. Goldman
Title: Assistant Secretary

**INTERNATIONAL POLAROID
CORPORATION**

By: _____

Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0275**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Purchaser and each of the Sellers have caused this Asset Purchase Agreement to be executed on their behalf by their officers thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

PURCHASER

OEP IMAGING CORPORATION

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

SELLERS

POLAROID CORPORATION

By: W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Chief Financial Officer

**POLAROID ASIA PACIFIC
INTERNATIONAL INC**

By: W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

POLAROID ASIA PACIFIC LIMITED

By: W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

**POLAROID LATIN AMERICA
CORPORATION**

By: W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Vice President

POLAROID EYEWEAR, INC.

By: W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

POLAROID MALAYSIA LIMITED

By: W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

INNER CITY, INC.

By: Neal D. Goldman
Name: Neal D. Goldman
Title: Assistant Secretary

**INTERNATIONAL POLAROID
CORPORATION**

By: W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0276

MAG-MEDIA LTD.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

PMC, INC.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

POLAROID PARTNERS, INC.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

POLINT, INC.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

PRD CAPITAL, INC.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

PRD INVESTMENT, INC.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

POLAROID EYEWEAR FAREAST, INC.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

SUB DEBT PARTNERS CORP.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

POLAROID ONLINE SERVICES, INC.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

POLAROID ID SYSTEMS, INC.

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: President

POLAROID DRY IMAGING, LLC

By: POLAROID PARTNERS, INC.
Manager

By:

W.L. Flaherty
Name: William L. Flaherty
Title: Treasurer

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0277

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ASSIGNMENT

This ASSIGNMENT (this "Assignment") dated as of July 31, 2002 is made by OEP Imaging Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Assignor"), in favor of each of OEP Imaging Operating Corporation, OEPC Holdings Company, Polaroid Atlanta Real Estate LLC, Polaroid Norwood Real Estate LLC, Polaroid Waltham Real Estate LLC, Polaroid New Bedford Real Estate LLC, Polaroid Eyewear I LLC, Polaroid Capital LLC, Polaroid Latin America I Corporation, Polaroid Investment LLC and OEP Asia Pacific LLC (each, an "Assignee" and, collectively, the "Assignees").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Assignor is a party to that certain Second Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of July 3, 2002 by and among Assignor, Polaroid Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Polaroid"), and its Subsidiaries (as defined therein) listed on the signature pages thereto (collectively, together with Polaroid, the "Sellers") (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Agreement"), pursuant to which the Sellers have agreed to sell to the Assignor, and the Assignor has agreed to purchase from the Sellers, substantially all of the assets, rights and properties of the Sellers relating to the Business (as defined therein), subject to certain assumed liabilities, all on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Agreement;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 10.04 of the Agreement, Assignor has the right to assign its rights and obligations under the Agreement, in whole or in part, to one or more direct or indirect subsidiaries of the Purchaser;

WHEREAS, each Assignee is a direct or indirect subsidiary of the Assignor; and

WHEREAS, the Assignor desires to assign to the Assignees, and each Assignee desires to accept and assume from the Assignor, certain of Assignor's rights and obligations under the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, the undersigned, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, hereby agree as follows:

1. Defined Terms. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.

2. Assignment. For value received, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, upon the execution of this Assignment, the Assignor does hereby assign, transfer and convey to each Assignee such portion of Assignor's rights and obligations under the Agreement as shall be effected by the Ancillary Agreements to which such Assignee shall become a party on the date hereof.

469940.2.02

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

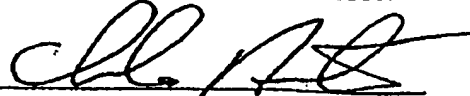
PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0278

BEST AVAILABLE COPY


3. Acceptance. Each Assignee hereby agrees to accept and assume such rights and obligations being assigned to such Assignee pursuant to Paragraph 2 above.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Assignment to be executed and delivered by its duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.


ASSIGNOR: OEP IMAGING CORPORATION

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President


ASSIGNEES: OEP IMAGING OPERATING CORPORATION

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

OEP HOLDINGS COMPANY


By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

POLAROID ATLANTA REAL ESTATE LLC

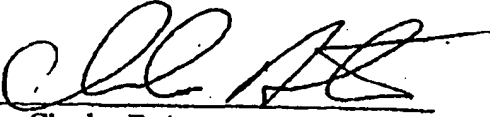
By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0279


**POLAROID NORWOOD REAL ESTATE
LLC**

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

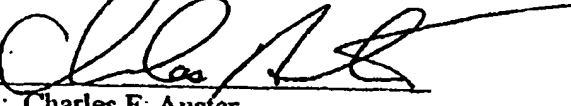
**POLAROID WALTHAM REAL ESTATE
LLC**

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

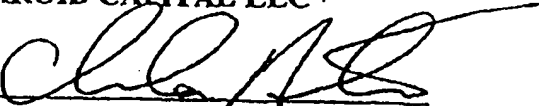
**POLAROID NEW BEDFORD REAL
ESTATE LLC**

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

POLAROID EYEWEAR I LLC

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President


POLAROID CAPITAL LLC

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

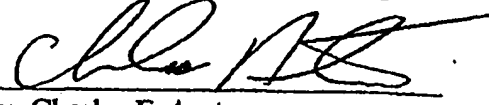
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0280**

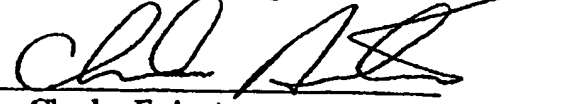
**POLAROID LATIN AMERICA I
CORPORATION**

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

POLAROID INVESTMENT LLC

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

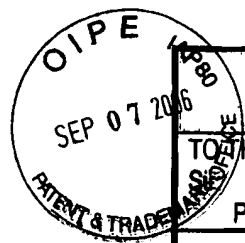
OEP ASIA PACIFIC LLC

By: 
Name: Charles F. Auster
Title: President

C:\TEMP\OEP Assignment Agreement_v2.DOC - MSW

RECORDED: 04/01/2005

PATENT
REEL: 016427 FRAME: 0281



04-06-2005

MAIL STOP ASSIGNMENTS



OVER SHEET
PATENTS ONLY

TO THE COMMISSIONER (

102982056

CE:

Please record the attached original documents or copy thereof as follows.

1. NAME OF CONVEYING PARTIES [ASSIGNOR(S)]:

a. OEP Imaging Operating Corporation

c.

e.

g.

b.

d.

f.

h.

ADDITIONAL NAME(S) OF CONVEYING PARTY(IES) ATTACHED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

2. PARTIES [ASSIGNEE(S)] RECEIVING INTEREST:

NAME: Polaroid Corporation

ADDRESS: c/o One Equity Partners LLC, 320 Park Avenue, 18th Floor, New York, New York 10022 U.S.A.

ADDITIONAL NAME(S) & ADDRESS(ES) ATTACHED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

3. NATURE OF CONVEYANCE/DOCUMENT:

☐ Assignment

☒ Change of Name

☐ Other:

Assignment of:

☐ Part interest

☒ Whole interest

Conveyance document attached is a:

☒ Copy

☐ Original

☐ Certified document

Execution Date(s) on the Conveyance/Document: August 1, 2002

Execution Date(s) on the Declaration (if filed herewith): n/a

4. APPLICATION AND/OR PATENT NUMBER(S):

Additional sheets attached? ☒ YES ☐ NO

| a. Application Number(s) | Matter No. | First Inventor | b. Patent Number(s) | Matter No. | First Inventor |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| (28 listed on attached sheet) | | | (601 listed on attached sheet) | | |

**5. NAME & ADDRESS OF PARTY TO WHOM
CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING DOCUMENT
SHOULD BE MAILED:**

Customer No. 43569

Mayer, Brown, Rowe & Maw LLP

Intellectual Property Group

1909 K Street, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20006-1101

6. NUMBER OF PROPERTIES INVOLVED:

Applns 28 + Patents 601 = Total: 629

7. AMOUNT OF FEE DUE:

Above Total 629 x \$40 = \$25,160 (Fee Code 8021)

8. PLEASE CHARGE TO:

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NO. 503-121

Under Order No.

04296210

Client/Matter No.

9. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing information is true and correct and any attached copy is a true copy of the original document.

10. TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES (including cover sheet, attachments and documents): 20

4/05/2005 10:00 AM 0000130 000121 4356972

11 FC:8421

25160.00 BA

Signature

Name of Attorney: Paul L. Sharer

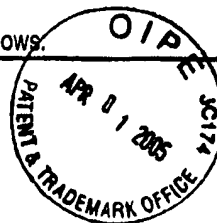
Registration No. 36,004

Date: April 1, 2005

Telephone: (202) 263-3000 / Facsimile: (202) 263-3300

FILE WITH PTO RETURN RECEIPT (PAT-103A)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



PATENT
REEL: 016470 FRAME: 0006

ATTACHMENT TO RECORDATION FORM COVER SHEET WITH PATENTS/APPLICATIONS (16 PAGES TOTAL)

| Patent No. | Issue Date | Title |
|------------|--------------------|---|
| 4,588,672 | May 13, 1986 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM WITH QUATERNARY RELEASER |
| 4,610,536 | September 9, 1986 | LASER SCANNING AND PRINTING APPARATUS |
| 4,630,912 | December 23, 1986 | WET PROCESSING WEB CAMERA AND METHOD |
| 4,632,542 | December 30, 1986 | EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM HAVING DUAL MODE PHOTODETECTOR |
| 4,639,109 | January 27, 1987 | OPTICAL ACCESSORY FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| 4,641,943 | February 10, 1987 | PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA WITH ELECTRONIC FLASH HAVING PERIODICALLY DISABLED CHARGING APPARATUS |
| 4,645,323 | February 24, 1987 | FILM PROCESSOR |
| 4,647,975 | March 3, 1987 | AN EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR AN ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA HAVING INCREASED DYNAMIC RANGE |
| 4,653,775 | March 31, 1987 | PREPRINTED IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENTS FOR LAMINATED DOCUMENTS |
| 4,659,204 | April 21, 1987 | LATCHING MECHANISM FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| 4,664,497 | May 12, 1987 | CAMERA HAVING CHAMBER FOR STORING EXPOSED FILM UNITS DURING THEIR DEVELOPMENT |
| 4,673,818 | June 16, 1987 | ROUGHNESS MEASURING APPARATUS |
| 4,680,247 | July 14, 1987 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING COMPOSITION WITH POLY(DIACETONEACRYLAMIDE OXIME AND STYRENE-BUTADIENE LATEX |
| 4,681,451 | July 21, 1987 | OPTICAL PROXIMITY IMAGING METHOD AND APPARATUS |
| 4,685,791 | August 11, 1987 | FILM CASSETTE |
| 4,688,912 | August 25, 1987 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS HAVING A FILM ADVANCING AND PROCESSING ASSEMBLY |
| 4,688,913 | August 25, 1987 | CAMERA ERECTING SYSTEM |
| 4,691,253 | September 1, 1987 | ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA FOR RECORDING EITHER MOVING OR STILL IMAGES |
| 4,693,576 | September 15, 1987 | CAMERA FOR PRODUCING FULLY MOUNTED TRANSPARENCIES |
| 4,693,963 | September 15, 1987 | SELF-DEVELOPING INTEGRAL FILM UNIT |
| 4,701,039 | October 20, 1987 | COPY ACCESSORY FOR INSTANT CAMERA |
| 4,701,040 | October 20, 1987 | IDENTIFICATION CARD CAMERA SYSTEM HAVING IMPROVED CARD CLASSIFYING APPARATUS |
| 4,701,045 | October 20, 1987 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING OPTICAL ARTIFACTS |
| 4,707,061 | November 17, 1987 | OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM EMPLOYING FREQUENCY REFERENCE |
| 4,714,518 | December 22, 1987 | DUAL LAYER ENCAPSULATION COATING FOR III - V SEMICONDUCTOR COMPOUNDS |
| 4,715,027 | December 22, 1987 | INTEGRATED OPTIC MULTIDEMULTIPLEXER |
| 4,715,028 | December 22, 1987 | OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM |
| 4,716,092 | December 29, 1987 | TRANSPARENCY FILM ASSEMBLY AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY FOR USE THEREWITH |
| 4,717,935 | January 5, 1988 | ELECTRONIC TRIM CONTROL FOR DUAL-PHOTODETECTOR EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM |
| 4,719,487 | January 12, 1988 | CAMERA HAVING TILTABLE PHOTOCELL LENS ASSEMBLY |
| 4,720,449 | January 19, 1988 | THERMAL IMAGING METHOD |
| 4,720,637 | January 19, 1988 | ELECTRO-OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEM AND LENS THEREFOR |
| 4,721,974 | January 26, 1988 | FILM PROCESSING KIT |
| 4,723,140 | February 2, 1988 | COMPACT FOLDING CAMERA CONSTRUCTION |
| 4,724,395 | February 9, 1988 | MEDIAN FILTER FOR RECONSTRUCTING MISSING COLOR SAMPLES |
| 4,730,301 | March 8, 1988 | WAVELENGTH MULTIPLEXED OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AND METHOD |
| 4,734,174 | March 29, 1988 | ELECTROCHEMICAL FORMATION OF THIN-FILM ELECTRODES |
| 4,734,733 | March 29, 1988 | CAMERA WITH TWO POSITION STROBE |
| 4,736,215 | April 5, 1988 | PHOTOGRAPHIC METHOD AND APPARATUS EMPLOYING AUTOMATIC CAMERA ADJUSTMENT |
| 4,736,360 | April 5, 1988 | BULK OPTIC ECHELON MULTIDEMULTIPLEXER |
| 4,738,525 | April 19, 1988 | TRANSPARENCY FILM ASSEMBLY AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY FOR USE THEREWITH |
| 4,740,448 | April 26, 1988 | HYBRID COLOR FILMS WITH DYE DEVELOPER AND THIAZOLIDINE DYE RELEASER |
| 4,742,397 | May 3, 1988 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ADJUSTING IMAGE BRIGHTNESS IN ELECTRONIC PRINTER |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 4,742,576 | May 3, 1988 | OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM EMPLOYING COHERENT DETECTION AND METHOD PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM UTILIZING A COMPOUND CAPABLE OF PROVIDING CONTROLLED RELEASE OF THERMAL IMAGING METHOD |
| 4,743,533 | May 10, 1988 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM UTILIZING A COMPOUND CAPABLE OF PROVIDING CONTROLLED RELEASE OF THERMAL IMAGING METHOD |
| 4,745,046 | May 17, 1988 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM UTILIZING A COMPOUND CAPABLE OF PROVIDING CONTROLLED RELEASE OF THERMAL IMAGING METHOD |
| 4,750,211 | June 7, 1988 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMAGE PROCESSING WITH FIELD PORTIONS |
| 4,752,831 | June 21, 1988 | FOCUSING SYSTEM FOR CAMERA APPARATUS |
| 4,754,296 | June 28, 1988 | METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR DISPLAYING ALPHANUMERIC RANGE IN CAMERA VIEWFINDER |
| 4,755,839 | July 5, 1988 | PIVOTALLY MOUNTED SPREAD ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 4,756,717 | July 12, 1988 | LAMINAR BATTERIES AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME |
| 4,758,087 | July 19, 1988 | FIBER OPTIC TRANSDUCER |
| 4,759,011 | July 19, 1988 | INTRANEWORK AND INTERNETWORK OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AND METHOD |
| 4,759,596 | July 26, 1988 | WAVELENGTH SELECTIVE OPTICAL CAVITY INCLUDING HOLOGRAPHIC FILTER LAYERS |
| 4,759,611 | July 26, 1988 | LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY HAVING SILYLATED LIGHT POLARIZERS |
| 4,760,469 | July 26, 1988 | ELECTRONIC STILL IMAGE CAMERA SYSTEM WITH ENHANCED RESOLUTION |
| 4,767,691 | August 30, 1988 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| 4,773,677 | September 27, 1988 | UNITARY LAMINATED IDENTIFICATION CARD AND INSIGNIA |
| 4,774,535 | September 27, 1988 | INSTANT TYPE CAMERA WITH MANUALLY OPERABLE MEANS FOR REMOVING FILM UNITS FROM IMBIBITION CHAMBER |
| 4,774,565 | September 27, 1988 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECONSTRUCTING MISSING COLOR SAMPLES |
| 4,775,208 | October 4, 1988 | PLANAR WAVEGUIDE MODE CONVERTER DEVICE |
| 4,776,636 | October 11, 1988 | TE-TM MODE CONVERTER |
| 4,779,110 | October 18, 1988 | WET FILM CASSETTE AND TRANSPORT SYSTEM |
| 4,779,113 | October 18, 1988 | FILM HANDLING APPARATUS |
| 4,779,118 | October 18, 1988 | EXPOSURE CONTROL WITH FIXED TIME EXPOSURE AT HIGH LIGHT LEVELS |
| 4,779,142 | October 18, 1988 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONICALLY RECORDING AND PLAYING BACK VIDEO IMAGE WITH IMPROVED CHROMINANCE CHARACTERISTICS |
| 4,782,492 | November 1, 1988 | THERMALLY CONTROLLABLE OPTICAL DEVICES AND SYSTEM |
| 4,783,840 | November 8, 1988 | METHOD FOR ENHANCING IMAGE DATA BY NOISE REDUCTION OR SHARPENING |
| 4,785,322 | November 15, 1988 | INFRARED WINK RANGING SYSTEM |
| 4,786,131 | November 22, 1988 | STAR COUPLER |
| 4,791,388 | December 13, 1988 | CHANNEL WAVEGUIDE MODULATOR |
| 4,795,957 | January 3, 1989 | ROBOT ARM HAVING MOTION-LIMITING TETHER |
| 4,796,969 | January 10, 1989 | FIBER OPTIC RELAY CONNECTOR |
| 4,799,077 | January 17, 1989 | COMMON DRIVE FOR SHUTTER BLADES AND OBJECTIVE LENS ASSEMBLY |
| 4,800,400 | January 24, 1989 | ELECTRONIC IMAGE PRINTING APPARATUS |
| 4,800,405 | January 24, 1989 | CAMERA HAVING DISCONNECTIBLE MANUAL CONTROLS FOR FILM UNIT REMOVAL ASSEMBLY AND A SHADE ASSEMBLY |
| 4,800,551 | January 24, 1989 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FEEDING CARD |
| 4,802,108 | January 31, 1989 | CIRCUIT FOR PROVIDING A SELECT RANK-ORDER NUMBER FROM A PLURALITY OF NUMBERS |
| 4,803,554 | February 7, 1989 | ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA UTILIZING EPROM MEMORY |
| 4,804,982 | February 14, 1989 | PRINTER HAVING REVERSIBLE DRIVING MECHANISM |
| 4,805,971 | February 21, 1989 | PERISCOPE VIEWFINDER |
| 4,806,034 | February 21, 1989 | WRITE HEAD CONTROLLER WITH GRID SYNCHRONIZATION |
| 4,808,501 | February 28, 1989 | METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING AN OPTICAL FILTER |
| 4,809,020 | February 28, 1989 | CONTROL APPARATUS FOR ELECTRONIC IMAGE PRINTER |
| 4,810,432 | March 7, 1989 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTABLISHING A UNIFORM CHARGE ON A SUBSTRATE |
| 4,810,522 | March 7, 1989 | BATH-FED ELECTROSTATIC COATING APPLICATOR |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,812,864 | March 14, 1989 | CAMERA AND TWO-ELEMENT VIEWFINDER |
| 4,814,118 | March 21, 1989 | METHOD OF MOLDING A CONNECTOR FOR OPTICAL FIBERS |
| 4,814,801 | March 21, 1989 | INSTANT TYPE CAMERA FOR RECEIVING A COLLAPSIBLE FILM CASSETTE |
| 4,815,962 | March 28, 1989 | PROCESS FOR COATING SYNTHETIC OPTICAL SUBSTRATES |
| 4,816,848 | March 28, 1989 | IMAGE BEARING TEMPLATE FOR INSTANT FILM PACKS |
| 4,816,918 | March 28, 1989 | SOLID STATE IMAGING DEVICE FOR PROVIDING LINE DECMATED OUTPUT SIGNAL |
| 4,816,939 | March 28, 1989 | MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIA AND SERVO SYSTEMS USING LIGHT- TRANSMITTING OPTICAL GRATINGS |
| 4,818,173 | April 4, 1989 | ROBOT ARM MEMBER RELATIVE MOVEMENT SENSING APPARATUS |
| 4,818,174 | April 4, 1989 | COMPACT ROBOT ARM RELATIVE MOVEMENT SENSOR |
| 4,823,154 | April 18, 1989 | FILM ADVANCING ASSEMBLY FOR SELF-DEVELOPING FILM |
| 4,824,761 | April 25, 1989 | INTEGRAL FILM ASSEMBLAGE OF THE INSTANT OR SELF-DEVELOPING TYPE |
| 4,825,334 | April 25, 1989 | HIGH-POTENTIAL BRUSH POLARIZER |
| 4,826,703 | May 2, 1989 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLING COATING LAYER DIMENSIONS |
| 4,826,976 | May 2, 1989 | COLOR-SHIFTED DYES WITH THERMALLY UNSTABLE CARBAMATE MOIETY COMPRISING T- |
| 4,827,297 | May 2, 1989 | ALOKOXYCARBONYL GROUP |
| 4,827,348 | May 2, 1989 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGE HAVING INSTANT FILM |
| 4,829,381 | May 9, 1989 | EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR DUAL MODE ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA |
| 4,831,244 | May 16, 1989 | A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT BY DYNAMIC PIXEL TRANSFORMATION |
| 4,839,250 | June 13, 1989 | OPTICAL RECORD CARDS |
| 4,839,676 | June 13, 1989 | METHOD OF REPLICATING VOLUME PHASE REFLECTION HOLOGRAMS |
| 4,839,721 | June 13, 1989 | FILM CASSETTE - LIQUID SPREAD ROLLER ASSEMBLY INTERFACE |
| 4,843,473 | June 27, 1989 | METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSFORMING COLOR IMAGE DATA ON THE BASIS OF AN ISOTROPIC ANI |
| 4,843,481 | June 27, 1989 | UNIFORM COLORIMETRIC SPACE |
| 4,847,119 | July 11, 1989 | CHARGE INJECTION DEVICE WITH LOW NOISE READOUT |
| 4,847,632 | July 11, 1989 | CCD SCANNING APPARATUS FOR USE WITH ROTARY HEAD PRINTER |
| 4,848,885 | July 18, 1989 | SEMICONDUCTOR HOLDING FIXTURE AND METHOD |
| 4,855,769 | August 8, 1989 | PRINTER APPARATUS HAVING FOLDABLE CATCHER ASSEMBLY |
| 4,855,770 | August 8, 1989 | PREOBJECTIVE SCANNING SYSTEM |
| 4,868,586 | September 19, 1989 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS FOR MOTORIZED PROCESSING OF INSTANT FILM |
| 4,870,306 | September 26, 1989 | VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION CAMERA |
| 4,870,453 | September 26, 1989 | REVERSIBLE DRIVING MECHANISM FOR ELECTRONIC PRINTER |
| 4,872,148 | October 3, 1989 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRECISELY MOVING A MOTOR ARMATURE |
| 4,874,213 | October 17, 1989 | MAGNIFICATION VARYING MECHANISM FOR IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS |
| 4,876,566 | October 24, 1989 | ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER FOR USE IN A CORROSIVE/ABRASIVE ENVIRONMENT |
| 4,879,592 | November 7, 1989 | METHOD OF FORMING VOLUME PHASE REFLECTION HOLOGRAMS |
| 4,879,601 | November 7, 1989 | CAMERA HAVING AUTO-TRIM EXPOSURE CONTROL |
| 4,879,747 | November 7, 1989 | CAMERA WITH TWO-BLADED SHUTTER MECHANISM WITH MULTIPLE FILTER APERTURES DISPOSED FOR |
| 4,881,091 | November 14, 1989 | RELATIVE MOVEMENT TO PROVIDE SEQUENTIAL ETC |
| 4,882,594 | November 21, 1989 | SYSTEM AND METHOD OF PROVIDING IMAGES FROM SOLID STATE SENSOR |
| 4,884,088 | November 28, 1989 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION |
| 4,886,538 | December 12, 1989 | DATA CARD ILLUMINATION ARRANGEMENT |
| 4,886,732 | December 12, 1989 | METHOD FOR MAKING A SMOOTH, UNIFORM IMAGE OF A LASER DIODE ARRAY |
| 4,887,118 | December 12, 1989 | KIT FOR CONVERTING 35MM CAMERA FOR USE WITH SELF-DEVELOPING TRANSPARENCY FILM |
| 4,887,878 | December 19, 1989 | PROCESS FOR TAPERING WAVEGUIDES |
| | | 35MM SELF-DEVELOPING TRANSPARENCY FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| | | ELECTRONIC FLASH CAMERA HAVING REDUCED CYCLE TIME |
| | | OPTICAL MODULATION DEVICE |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 4,888,260 | December 19, 1989 | VOLUME PHASE REFLECTION HOLOGRAMS AND METHODS FOR FABRICATING THEM |
| 4,888,273 | December 19, 1989 | STABILIZED TABULAR SILVER HALIDE GRAIN EMULSIONS |
| 4,890,910 | January 2, 1990 | OPTICAL ACCESSORY FOR SPECTACLES |
| 4,891,298 | January 2, 1990 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES |
| 4,893,144 | January 9, 1990 | CONTINUOUS WEB FORM INSTANT PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING SAME |
| 4,894,358 | January 16, 1990 | THERMAL IMAGING WITH YLIDE DYES |
| 4,894,678 | January 16, 1990 | PREFLASH PSEUDOFOCUS/EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM |
| 4,894,794 | January 16, 1990 | SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING CONTINUOUS LINEAR INTERPOLATION |
| 4,897,671 | January 30, 1990 | INTEGRATED OPTIC PRINT HEAD |
| 4,899,244 | February 6, 1990 | DISK CARTRIDGE WITH HUB SEAL |
| 4,900,008 | February 13, 1990 | SHEET CLAMPING ARRANGEMENT FOR ROTATABLE DRUMS |
| 4,904,572 | February 27, 1990 | THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING MATERIALS AND COATING COMPOSITIONS THEREFOR |
| 4,907,880 | March 13, 1990 | APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING ANGULAR DEVIATION OF AN ARTICLE |
| 4,912,537 | March 27, 1990 | IMAGE SENSING ARRAY WITH CHARGE ISOLATION |
| 4,914,711 | April 3, 1990 | INTEGRALLY MOLDED BEARING BLOCK ASSEMBLY |
| 4,917,368 | April 17, 1990 | SHEET FEEDING METHOD AND APPARATUS |
| 4,918,470 | April 17, 1990 | APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING THE COLOR BALANCE OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE |
| 4,921,316 | May 1, 1990 | INTEGRAL FIBER OPTIC PRINTHEAD |
| 4,924,260 | May 8, 1990 | EXPOSURE SYSTEM OF IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS |
| 4,925,263 | May 15, 1990 | PROTON-EXCHANGED WAVEGUIDES FOR SUM-FREQUENCY GENERATION |
| 4,925,267 | May 15, 1990 | STRUCTURE AND FABRICATION OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING OPTICAL FIBERS |
| 4,925,281 | May 15, 1990 | ZOOM LENS |
| 4,937,676 | June 26, 1990 | ELECTRONIC CAMERA SYSTEM WITH DETACHABLE PRINTER |
| 4,941,011 | July 10, 1990 | SINGLE INTEGRATOR SYSTEM WITH DUAL PHOTOCELLS |
| 4,946,964 | August 7, 1990 | PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPOUNDS |
| 4,971,568 | November 20, 1990 | ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR WITH ATTACHMENT FOR AUTOMATICALLY SHORTING SELECT CONDUCTORS UPON DISCONNECTION OF CONNECTOR |
| 4,972,217 | November 20, 1990 | SHUTTER MECHANISM DRIVE HAVING REDUCED MECHANICAL NOISE |
| 4,972,218 | November 20, 1990 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| 4,974,928 | December 4, 1990 | INTEGRAL FIBER OPTIC SENSING HEAD |
| 4,978,892 | December 18, 1990 | VARIABLE COLOR-OUTPUT STROBE |
| 4,978,991 | December 18, 1990 | OPEN-LOOP STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLED SHUTTER |
| 4,978,994 | December 18, 1990 | EXPOSURE SYSTEM FOR IMAGE FORMING APPARATUS |
| 4,980,759 | December 25, 1990 | CALIBRATION SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COLOR IMAGE SCANNING |
| 4,981,933 | January 1, 1991 | AZLACTONE COPOLYMERS |
| 4,984,229 | January 8, 1991 | AUTOFOCUS SYSTEM |
| 4,992,353 | February 12, 1991 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR ADHESIVELY BONDABLE DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPH |
| 4,995,081 | February 19, 1991 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION USING PROOFS OF LEGITIMACY |
| 4,998,128 | March 5, 1991 | PREFLASH MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUE |
| 4,999,234 | March 12, 1991 | HOLOGRAPHIC OPTICAL DATA STORAGE MEDIUM |
| 5,014,082 | May 7, 1991 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COMPENSATING FOR SHUTTER SPEED VARIATIONS |
| 5,019,842 | May 28, 1991 | EXTENDIBLE SHADE IN INSTANT CAMERA FOR PROTECTING FILM UNIT FROM AMBIENT LIGHT |
| 5,024,507 | June 18, 1991 | PHOTOPOLYMERIZABLE COMPOSITION FOR CLADDING OPTICAL FIBERS |
| 5,038,388 | August 6, 1991 | METHOD FOR ADAPTIVELY SHARPENING ELECTRONIC IMAGES |
| 5,045,676 | September 3, 1991 | OPTICAL MEDIA HAVING INTERLACED RINGS |
| 5,047,863 | September 10, 1991 | DEFECT CORRECTION APPARATUS FOR SOLID STATE IMAGING DEVICES INCLUDING INOPERATIVE PIXEL DETECTION |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 5,049,341 | September 17, 1991 | INTEGRALLY MOLDED BEARING BLOCK ASSEMBLY |
| 5,056,646 | October 15, 1991 | ELECTROSTATIC-TYPE REGISTRATION SYSTEM |
| 5,059,500 | October 22, 1991 | PROCESS FOR FORMING A COLOR FILTER |
| 5,063,174 | November 5, 1991 | Si/AlN ALLOYED OHMIC CONTACT TO N-GAAS AND FABRICATING PROCESS THEREFOR |
| 5,066,047 | November 19, 1991 | PROCESS FOR INCORPORATING HOLOGRAM INTO LAMINAR STRUCTURE WITH PHOTOGRAPH |
| 5,075,769 | December 24, 1991 | VIDEO IDENTIFICATION CARD SYSTEM |
| 5,075,770 | December 24, 1991 | COLOR BALANCED IMAGE DETECTOR SYSTEM |
| 5,103,249 | April 7, 1992 | FOLDING DISPOSABLE CAMERA APPARATUS IN COMBINATION WITH INSTANT FILM |
| 5,112,450 | May 12, 1992 | PROCESSABLE CONDUCTIVE POLYMERS |
| 5,117,252 | May 26, 1992 | ON ELECTRONIC FLASH CONTROL SYSTEM FOR USE IN A FIXED FOCUS LENS CAMERA FOR INCREASING DEPTH OF FIELD BY THE TIMING OF FLASH ACTUATION |
| 5,119,454 | December 2, 1992 | BULK OPTIC WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEXER |
| 5,123,023 | June 16, 1992 | LASER DRIVER WITH PLURAL FEEDBACK LOOPS |
| 5,124,739 | June 23, 1992 | REAL TIME PSEUDOFOCUS EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM |
| 5,128,978 | July 7, 1992 | FILM HOLDER FOR AUTORADIOGRAPHIC IMAGING |
| 5,130,054 | July 14, 1992 | PROCESSABLE CONDUCTIVE POLYMERS |
| 5,132,430 | July 21, 1992 | HIGH-REFRACTIVE INDEX POLYMERS |
| 5,140,396 | August 18, 1992 | FILTER AND SOLID STATE IMAGER INCORPORATING THIS FILTER |
| 5,142,311 | August 25, 1992 | FILM ASSEMBLY WITH PRE-EXPOSED FILM AND METHOD FOR FORMING THE SAME |
| 5,168,375 | December 1, 1992 | IMAGE RECONSTRUCTION BY USE OF DISCRETE COSINE AND RELATED TRANSFORMS |
| 5,176,972 | January 5, 1993 | IMAGING MEDIUM WITH LOW REFRACTIVE INDEX LAYER |
| 5,177,262 | January 5, 1993 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR USE IN PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS CONTAINING HYDROQUINONES |
| 5,187,512 | February 16, 1993 | FILM CASSETTE CONTAINING PRE-EXPOSED FILM |
| 5,189,464 | February 23, 1993 | SUPPLEMENTAL LENS POSITIONING SYSTEM FOR A FIXED FOCUS LENS CAMERA |
| 5,192,645 | March 9, 1993 | THERMAL IMAGING METHOD |
| 5,198,912 | March 30, 1993 | VOLUME PHASE HOLOGRAM WITH LIQUID CRYSTAL IN MICROVOIDS BETWEEN FRINGES |
| 5,206,208 | April 27, 1993 | STABILIZATION OF THERMAL IMAGES |
| 5,210,064 | May 11, 1993 | STABILIZATION OF THERMAL IMAGES |
| 5,221,971 | June 22, 1993 | AREA MODULATION PRINTING APPARATUS |
| 5,227,498 | July 13, 1993 | SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,227,499 | July 13, 1993 | SUBSTITUTED SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,231,190 | July 27, 1993 | SQUARYLIUM COMPOUNDS AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THESE COMPOUNDS |
| 5,235,434 | August 10, 1993 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SELECTIVELY ADJUSTING THE BRIGHTNESS OF LARGE REGIONS OF AN IMAGE |
| 5,236,884 | August 17, 1993 | THERMAL IMAGING METHODS AND MATERIALS |
| 5,237,402 | August 17, 1993 | DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING CIRCUITRY |
| 5,243,052 | September 7, 1993 | MIXED CARBONATE ESTER DERIVATIVES OF QUINOPHTHALONE DYES AND THEIR PREPARATION |
| 5,260,719 | November 9, 1993 | LAMINAR ELECTROOPTIC ASSEMBLY FOR MODULATOR AND PRINTER |
| 5,260,828 | November 9, 1993 | METHOD AND MEANS FOR REDUCING TEMPERATURE-INDUCED VARIATIONS IN LENSES AND LENS DEVICES |
| 5,262,549 | November 16, 1993 | BENZOPYRYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE |
| 5,264,322 | November 23, 1993 | SULFONATED XANTHENE DYES, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES EMPLOYING THESE DYES |
| 5,268,245 | December 7, 1993 | PROCESS FOR FORMING A FILTER ON A SOLID STATE IMAGER |
| 5,275,914 | January 4, 1994 | LAMINAR THERMAL IMAGING MEDIUM COMPRISING AN IMAGE-FORMING LAYER AND TWO ADHESIVE LAYERS |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 5,278,031 | January 11, 1994 | PROCESS FOR THERMOCHEMICAL GENERATION OF SQUARIC ACID AND FOR THERMAL IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,278,127 | January 11, 1994 | TRANSPARENT THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING FILMS |
| 5,279,889 | January 18, 1994 | IMAGING LAMINATE WITH IMPROVED TAB FOR DELAMINATION |
| 5,279,912 | January 18, 1994 | THREE-DIMENSIONAL IMAGE, AND METHODS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF |
| 5,280,534 | January 18, 1994 | TUNABLE SOLID STATE CRYSTALLINE LASER MATERIAL |
| 5,286,612 | February 15, 1994 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF FREE SUPERCALIC AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,289,220 | February 22, 1994 | DETACHABLE CLOSE-UP LENS ASSEMBLY FOR AN ADJUSTABLE FOCUS LENS CAMERA INCORPORATING A PHOTO-RANGING SYSTEM |
| 5,292,612 | March 8, 1994 | FILM-SHEET ASSEMBLAGE FOR PEEL-APART SELF-DEVELOPING FILM |
| 5,294,375 | March 15, 1994 | THERMOCHROMIC MATERIALS |
| 5,295,146 | March 15, 1994 | NOVEL SOLID STATE GAIN MEDIUMS FOR OPTICALLY PUMPED MONOLITHIC LASER |
| 5,307,198 | April 26, 1994 | SCANNER WITH COMBINED PREDICTIVE AND DIFFRACTIVE FEEDBACK CONTROL OF BEAM POSITION |
| 5,311,533 | May 10, 1994 | INDEX-GUIDED LASER ARRAY WITH SELECT CURRENT PATHS DEFINED BY MIGRATION-ENHANCED DOPANT INCORPORATION AND DOPANT DIFFUSION |
| 5,315,344 | May 24, 1994 | MICROSCOPE CAMERA |
| 5,316,887 | May 31, 1994 | THERMALLY DEVELOPABLE PHOTOCURABLE MATERIAL |
| 5,319,143 | June 7, 1994 | BIS(AMINOETHANETHIOLS) |
| 5,320,929 | June 14, 1994 | IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,328,798 | July 12, 1994 | LAMINAR THERMAL IMAGING MEDIUM CONTAINING PHOTOHARDENABLE ADHESIVE LAYER AND POLYMERIC ELASTIC AND NON-BRITTLE BARRIER LAYER |
| 5,328,799 | July 12, 1994 | THERMOGRAPHIC AND PHOTOTHERMOGRAPHIC IMAGING MATERIALS |
| 5,332,654 | July 26, 1994 | REVERSIBLE REDOX-CONTROLLED IMAGING METHODS |
| 5,334,489 | August 2, 1994 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,334,573 | August 2, 1994 | SHEET MATERIAL FOR THERMAL TRANSFER IMAGING |
| 5,338,644 | August 16, 1994 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR USE IN PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS CONTAINING HYDROQUINONES |
| 5,342,731 | August 30, 1994 | HARDENABLE ADHESIVE LAYER FOR THERMAL IMAGING MEDIUM |
| 5,342,816 | August 30, 1994 | IMAGING MEDIUM WITH BUBBLE-SUPPRESSANT LAYER |
| 5,345,289 | September 6, 1994 | HOLDBACK ON FILM CASSETTE DARK SLIDE |
| 5,346,800 | September 13, 1994 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM PRODUCTS |
| 5,349,443 | September 20, 1994 | FLEXIBLE TRANSDUCERS FOR PHOTON TUNNELING MICROSCOPES AND METHODS FOR MAKING AND USING SAME |
| 5,350,870 | September 27, 1994 | THERMAL IMAGING METHODS AND MATERIALS |
| 5,354,873 | October 11, 1994 | SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,355,303 | October 11, 1994 | PRINTING APPARATUS |
| 5,368,979 | November 29, 1994 | THERMALLY DEVELOPABLE PHOTOCURABLE ELEMENT |
| 5,369,497 | November 29, 1994 | PRINTING METHOD |
| 5,376,456 | December 27, 1994 | ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICES COMPRISING POLYMERS, AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR USE |
| 5,380,695 | January 10, 1995 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR THERMAL DYE TRANSFER |
| 5,384,610 | January 24, 1995 | WRAP AROUND TEMPLATE FOR FILM CASSETTE |
| 5,387,490 | February 7, 1995 | ADHESIVE COMPOSITION, AND IMAGING MEDIUM COMPRISING THIS ADHESIVE COMPOSITION |
| 5,388,114 | February 7, 1995 | MINIATURIZED SELF-Q-SWITCHED FREQUENCY-DOUBLED LASER |
| 5,388,755 | February 14, 1995 | APPARATUS AND METHOD OF BONDING ISOLATION GROOVES OF A RIDGE- WAVEGUIDE LASER DIODE |
| 5,389,180 | February 14, 1995 | IMAGING LAMINATE WITH IMPROVED TAB FOR DELAMINATION |
| 5,393,639 | February 28, 1995 | IMAGING LAMINATE |
| 5,395,731 | March 7, 1995 | COPOLYMERIC MORDANTS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES CONTAINING SAME |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 5,395,736 | March 7, 1995 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,399,709 | March 21, 1995 | REVERSIBLE REDOX-CONTROLLED IMAGING METHODS |
| 5,401,607 | March 28, 1995 | PROCESSES AND COMPOSITIONS FOR PHOTOGENERATION OF ACID |
| 5,401,619 | March 28, 1995 | PROCESS FOR THERMOCHEMICAL GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR THERMAL IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,405,976 | April 11, 1995 | BENZOPYRYLIUM SQUARYLIUM AND CROCONYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE |
| 5,408,447 | April 18, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SCANNING OF IMAGE IN INTEGRAL FILM STRUCTURE |
| 5,411,929 | May 2, 1995 | THERMALLY-PROCESSABLE IMAGE RECORDING MATERIALS INCLUDING HYDROPHOBICALLY MODIFIED THICKENING AGENT |
| 5,414,069 | May 9, 1995 | ELECTROLUMINESCENT POLYMERS, PROCESSES FOR THEIR USE, AND ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICES CONTAINING THESE POLYMERS |
| 5,414,091 | May 9, 1995 | DYE-PROVIDING COMPOUNDS |
| 5,415,969 | May 16, 1995 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM PRODUCTS |
| 5,415,970 | May 16, 1995 | THERMALLY DEVELOPABLE PHOTOCURABLE MATERIAL |
| 5,422,230 | June 6, 1995 | SLIDE BLANK, AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A SLIDE THEREFROM |
| 5,422,233 | June 6, 1995 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING HYDROPHOBICALLY MODIFIED THICKENING AGENT |
| 5,424,268 | June 13, 1995 | IMAGING MEDIUM AND PROCESS |
| 5,424,427 | June 13, 1995 | IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,424,475 | June 13, 1995 | THERMAL IMAGING DYE PRECURSORS |
| 5,426,014 | June 20, 1995 | HARDENABLE ADHESIVE LAYER FOR THERMAL IMAGING MEDIUM |
| 5,427,899 | June 27, 1995 | TWO-PHASE ACID AQUEOUS COMPOSITIONS FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PRODUCTS |
| 5,427,905 | June 27, 1995 | THERMALLY PROCESSABLE IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIAL INCLUDING REDUCTONE DEVELOPING AGENT |
| 5,430,156 | July 4, 1995 | THERMALLY DEVELOPABLE PHOTOCURABLE MATERIAL |
| 5,431,384 | July 11, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FEEDING PRINT MEDIA |
| 5,434,707 | July 18, 1995 | SHAPED PLASTIC LIGHT-POLARIZING LENS AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME |
| 5,436,108 | July 25, 1995 | THERMOGRAPHIC IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,440,366 | August 8, 1995 | MULTI-PAD FILM PROCESSING |
| 5,440,673 | August 8, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PIXEL SYNCHRONIZATION |
| 5,441,850 | August 15, 1995 | IMAGING MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING AN IMAGE |
| 5,442,443 | August 15, 1995 | STEREOSCOPIC PHOTON TUNNELING MICROSCOPE |
| 5,444,728 | August 22, 1995 | LASER DRIVER CIRCUIT |
| 5,445,917 | August 29, 1995 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,448,265 | September 5, 1995 | PRINTER WITH EXPOSURE-LINE COMPENSATOR |
| 5,448,323 | September 5, 1995 | CLOSE-UP LENS ASSEMBLY INCORPORATING A PHOTO-RANGING SYSTEM |
| 5,449,586 | September 12, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SCANNING OF IMAGE IN NOVEL FILM |
| 5,450,244 | September 12, 1995 | CYLINDRICAL FIBER COUPLING LENS WITH BIASPHERIC SURFACES |
| 5,451,478 | September 19, 1995 | SLIDE BLANK, AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A SLIDE THEREFROM |
| 5,452,285 | September 19, 1995 | DISTRIBUTED DIGITAL SERVO FOR OPTICAL INFORMATION STORAGE MEDIA |
| 5,453,345 | September 26, 1995 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,455,148 | October 3, 1995 | TWO-PHASE ACID AQUEOUS COMPOSITIONS FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PRODUCTS |
| 5,455,349 | October 3, 1995 | VINYLBENZYL THYMIENE MONOMERS AND POLYMERS AND PRODUCTS PREPARED FROM SAME |
| 5,466,324 | November 14, 1995 | APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR SEPARATION OF LAMINAE |
| 5,473,447 | December 5, 1995 | HEADS-UP AND HEADS-DOWN DISPLAYS EMPLOYING HOLOGRAPHIC STEREOGRAMS |
| 5,475,769 | December 12, 1995 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECOVERING IMAGE DATA |
| 5,477,310 | December 19, 1995 | FILM PACKAGE AND METHOD |

ATTACHMENT TO RECORDATION FORM COVER SHEET WITH PATENTS/APPLICATIONS (16 PAGES TOTAL)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------------|---|
| 5,480,855 | January 2, 1996 | THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING FILM INCLUDING IMPROVED WASHCOAT |
| 5,483,202 | January 9, 1996 | COMPENSATED PHASE LOCK LOOP FOR GENERATING A CONTROLLED OUTPUT CLOCK SIGNAL |
| 5,484,558 | January 16, 1996 | FLEXIBLE TRANSDUCERS FOR PHOTON TUNNELING MICROSCOPES AND METHODS FOR MAKING AND USING SAME |
| 5,484,822 | January 16, 1996 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR CLADDING OPTIC FIBERS |
| 5,485,313 | January 16, 1996 | ZOOM LENS SYSTEMS |
| 5,488,444 | January 30, 1996 | CAMERA BACK ADAPTER AND METHOD |
| 5,492,795 | February 20, 1996 | SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,492,987 | February 20, 1996 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR CLADDING OPTIC FIBERS |
| 5,497,226 | March 5, 1996 | QUADRATURE DIFFRACTIVE ENCODER |
| 5,498,305 | March 12, 1996 | APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR SEPARATION OF LAMINAE |
| 5,512,126 | April 30, 1996 | OPTICAL LAMINATOR |
| 5,526,255 | June 11, 1996 | TRUE ZOOM CAPABILITY ON A SPOT SCANNING ELECTRONIC PRINTER |
| 5,533,173 | July 2, 1996 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING A COLOR MAP USING COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,534,388 | July 9, 1996 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,534,393 | July 9, 1996 | PROCESS FOR THERMOCHEMICAL GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR THERMAL IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,539,446 | July 23, 1996 | LIGHT BEAM POSITION DETECTION AND CONTROL APPARATUS EMPLOYING DIFFRACTION PATTERNS |
| 5,539,459 | July 23, 1996 | OPTIMAL TONE SCALE MAPPING IN ELECTRONIC CAMERAS |
| 5,546,487 | August 13, 1996 | CYLINDRICAL FIBER COUPLING LENS WITH BLASPHERIC SURFACES |
| 5,561,458 | October 1, 1996 | ELECTRONIC IMAGING MODULE FOR REVERSIBLY CONVERTING A PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA INTO AN ELECTRONIC IMAGING CAMERA |
| 5,562,489 | October 8, 1996 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,563,718 | October 8, 1996 | IMAGE CODING BY USE OF DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,571,656 | November 5, 1996 | MULTICOLOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ELEMENTS |
| 5,574,579 | November 12, 1996 | HEADS-UP AND HEADS-DOWN DISPLAYS EMPLOYING HOLOGRAPHIC STEREOGRAMS |
| 5,576,853 | November 19, 1996 | APPARATUS FOR AND METHODS OF MAKING TRANSMISSION HOLOGRAMS |
| 5,578,404 | November 26, 1996 | PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY |
| 5,578,424 | November 26, 1996 | PROCESS FOR GENERATION OF UNBUFFERED SUPER-ACID AND FOR IMAGING |
| 5,579,694 | December 3, 1996 | PRINTER ADAPTED FOR USE WITH SILICA-BASED PRINT MEDIA |
| 5,582,669 | December 10, 1996 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING A PROTECTIVE OVERCOAT ON AN IMAGE CARRYING MEDIUM |
| 5,582,956 | December 10, 1996 | PROCESS FOR FIXING AN IMAGE, AND MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,591,560 | January 7, 1997 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENT FOR DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PHOTOTHERMOGRAPHIC FILM PRODUCTS |
| 5,592,346 | January 7, 1997 | CONTROL SYSTEM UTILIZING AN ADAPTIVE PREDICTOR |
| 5,593,809 | January 14, 1997 | DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM UNIT |
| 5,593,810 | January 14, 1997 | DIFFUSION TRANSFER FILM UNIT |
| 5,604,079 | February 18, 1997 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM |
| 5,609,334 | March 11, 1997 | APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TRANSFERRING SHEETS OF PRINTED MEDIA |
| 5,609,714 | March 11, 1997 | APPARATUS FOR DRY PROCESSING OF OPTICAL PRINT MEDIA |
| 5,610,934 | March 11, 1997 | MINIATURIZED INTRACAVITY FREQUENCY-DOUBLED BLUE LASER |
| 5,616,451 | April 1, 1997 | VINYLBENZYL THYMINE MONOMERS AND POLYMERS AND PRODUCTS PREPARED FROM SAME |
| 5,627,014 | May 6, 1997 | BENZPYRILUM SQUARYLIUM AND CROCONYLUM DYES AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE |
| 5,629,778 | May 13, 1997 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCTION OF IMAGE DATA COMPRESSION NOISE |
| 5,633,780 | May 27, 1997 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,652,612 | July 29, 1997 | APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ENHANCING PRINTING EFFICIENCY TO REDUCE ARTIFACTS |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 5,652,663 | July 29, 1997 | PREVIEW BUFFER FOR ELECTRONIC SCANNER |
| 5,659,408 | August 19, 1997 | REFLECTIVE IMAGE-PROVIDING DISPLAY VIEWED WITH HOLOGRAPHICALLY DIFFUSED AMBER LIGHT |
| 5,663,815 | September 2, 1997 | HEADS-UP AND HEADS-DOWN DISPLAYS EMPLOYING HOLOGRAPHIC STEREOGRAMS |
| 5,667,920 | September 16, 1997 | PROCESS FOR PREPARING A COLOR PRINTER |
| 5,667,943 | September 16, 1997 | PROCESS FOR THERMOCHEMICAL GENERATION OF ACID AND FOR THERMAL IMAGING, AND IMAGING MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,670,384 | September 23, 1997 | SOLID STATE IMAGER WITH MICROLENSES, AND PROCESS FOR FORMING SAME |
| 5,676,019 | October 14, 1997 | NUT ASSEMBLY USING PARTIAL NUTS TO LIMIT HARMONIC ERROR |
| 5,678,075 | October 14, 1997 | CAMERA ACCESSORY FOR CONTROLLING OPERATION OF AN EXTERNAL STROBE |
| 5,681,676 | October 28, 1997 | REGISTRATION METHOD |
| 5,691,458 | November 25, 1997 | NOVEL DYES |
| 5,694,484 | December 2, 1997 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATICALLY PROCESSING IMAGE DATA TO PROVIDE IMAGES OF OPTIMAL PERCEPTUAL QUALITY |
| 5,696,612 | December 9, 1997 | MULTIPLE DENSITY LEVEL STOCHASTIC SCREENING SYSTEM AND METHOD |
| 5,697,501 | December 16, 1997 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,701,185 | December 23, 1997 | SPATIAL LIGHT MODULATOR ASSEMBLY FOR ADAPTING A PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER TO PRINT ELECTRONIC IMAGES |
| 5,701,525 | December 23, 1997 | CAMERA ENCODER ASSEMBLY, SYSTEM AND METHOD THEREOF |
| 5,705,311 | January 6, 1998 | HEAT-DEVELOPABLE IMAGE-RECORDING ELEMENT |
| 5,705,312 | January 6, 1998 | PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEM |
| 5,706,216 | January 6, 1998 | A SYSTEM FOR DATA COMPRESSION OF AN IMAGE USING A JPEG COMPRESSION CIRCUIT MODIFIED FOR FILTERING IN THE FREQUENCY DOMAIN |
| 5,708,106 | January 13, 1998 | COPOLYMERS HAVING PENDANT FUNCTIONAL THYMIENE GROUPS |
| 5,708,877 | January 13, 1998 | FOLDING ASSEMBLY FOR USE WITH AN IMAGING DEVICE |
| 5,715,059 | February 3, 1998 | DARK FIELD, PHOTON TUNNELING IMAGING SYSTEMS AND METHODS |
| 5,715,491 | February 3, 1998 | HANDTRAP FOR USE ON AN IMAGING DEVICE |
| 5,716,754 | February 10, 1998 | IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,717,079 | February 10, 1998 | COLOR-PROVIDING COMPOUNDS |
| 5,719,677 | February 17, 1998 | DARK FIELD, PHOTON TUNNELING IMAGING SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR MEASURING FLYING HEIGHT OF READ/WRITE HEADS |
| 5,719,958 | February 17, 1998 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR IMAGE EDGE DETECTION AND REFLECTION USING DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,721,630 | February 24, 1998 | HIGH-EFFICIENCY REFLECTIVE HOLOGRAPHIC DIFFUSERS AND METHOD FOR MAKING THEREOF |
| 5,721,966 | February 24, 1998 | IMPROVED INSTANT PHOTOGRAPHY CAMERA AND FILM CASSETTE |
| 5,724,139 | March 3, 1998 | DARK FIELD, PHOTON TUNNELING IMAGING PROBES |
| 5,724,456 | March 3, 1998 | BRIGHTNESS ADJUSTMENT FOR IMAGES USING DIGITAL SCENE ANALYSIS |
| 5,728,252 | March 17, 1998 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LAMINATING IMAGE-BEARING MEDIA |
| 5,729,631 | March 17, 1998 | IMAGE NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM USING A WIENER VARIANT FILTER IN A PYRAMID IMAGE REPRESENTATION |
| 5,732,287 | March 24, 1998 | METHOD, SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR CLEANING PRESSURE APPLYING MEMBERS |
| 5,737,450 | April 7, 1998 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FAST TWO-DIMENSIONAL COSINE TRANSFORM FILTERING |
| 5,740,284 | April 14, 1998 | CODING METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR SCALING AND FILTERING IMAGES DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,741,630 | April 21, 1998 | PROCESS FOR FIXING AN IMAGE, AND MEDIUM FOR USE THEREIN |
| 5,745,660 | April 28, 1998 | IMAGE RENDERING SYSTEM AND METHOD AND SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING STOCHASTIC THRESHOLD ARRAY (S) FOR USE THEREWITH |
| 5,746,621 | May 5, 1998 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 5,747,219 | May 5, 1998 | IMAGE-RECEIVING ELEMENTS |
| 5,748,770 | May 5, 1998 | A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COLOR RECOVERY USING DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,748,792 | May 5, 1998 | LARGE KERNEL FILTERING USING A FIXED-SIZE BLOCK PROCESSOR |
| 5,750,463 | May 12, 1998 | THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING FILMS |
| 5,750,464 | May 12, 1998 | THERMOGRAPHIC RECORDING FILMS |
| 5,751,481 | May 12, 1998 | LAMINAR LIGHT-POLARIZING LENS BLANK FOR PRODUCING PRESCRIPTION LENS |
| 5,754,514 | May 19, 1998 | PHASE CONTROLLED EVANESCENT FIELD SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR OPTICAL RECORDING AND RETRIEVAL |
| 5,756,253 | May 26, 1998 | PHOTOGRAPHIC ELEMENT AND METHOD |
| 5,759,721 | June 2, 1998 | HOLOGRAPHIC MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR USE THEREOF |
| 5,761,539 | June 2, 1998 | CENTRALLY LOCATED CAMERA INTERMEDIATE A PLURALITY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ENVIRONMENTS |
| 5,762,753 | June 9, 1998 | DELAMINATING METHOD AND APPARATUS |
| 5,772,203 | June 30, 1998 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DESENSITIZING DIRT ON A PRINT DRUM |
| 5,774,221 | June 30, 1998 | APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR PROVIDING PHASE CONTROLLED EVANESCENT ILLUMINATION |
| 5,774,598 | June 30, 1998 | A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SAMPLE RATE CONVERSION OF AN IMAGE USING DISCRETE COSINE TRANSFORMS |
| 5,774,626 | June 30, 1998 | PROGRAMMABLE DUAL-PHASE DIGITAL MOTOR CONTROL WITH SLIDING PROPORTIONALITY |
| 5,778,106 | July 7, 1998 | ELECTRONIC CAMERA WITH REDUCED COLOR ARTIFACTS |
| 5,784,651 | July 21, 1998 | PHOTO BOOTH WITH MODULAR CONSTRUCTION |
| 5,785,795 | July 28, 1998 | SYSTEM AND APPARATUS FOR DELAMINATING A LAMINATE CONTAINING IMAGE BEARING MEDIA |
| 5,793,792 | August 11, 1998 | LASER ASSEMBLY WITH INTEGRAL BEAM-SHAPING LENS |
| 5,794,076 | August 11, 1998 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING EXPOSURE |
| 5,795,981 | August 18, 1998 | SQUARYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF |
| 5,796,487 | August 18, 1998 | DARK FIELD, PHOTON TUNNELING IMAGING SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR OPTICAL RECORDING AND RETRIEVAL |
| 5,796,499 | August 18, 1998 | TRANSMISSION HOLOGRAPHIC DIFFUSER MADE AND USED TO EFFECT LATERAL COLOR CONSTANCY IN REAL |
| 5,802,402 | September 1, 1998 | SCREEN PROJECTION DISPLAY SYSTEMS |
| 5,804,461 | September 8, 1998 | CAMERA BACK INCLUDING IMPROVED FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| 5,805,336 | September 8, 1998 | LASER DIODE WITH AN ION-IMPLANTED REGION |
| 5,809,164 | September 15, 1998 | OPTICAL LENS BLANK WITH POLARIZER ALIGNED BETWEEN PLASTIC BIREFRINGENT SHEETS |
| 5,811,530 | September 22, 1998 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COLOR GAMUT AND TONE COMPRESSION USING AN IDEAL MAPPING FUNCTION |
| 5,812,186 | September 22, 1998 | IMAGE-RECORDING MATERIALS |
| 5,812,357 | September 22, 1998 | THREE-DIMENSIONAL DISPLAY METHOD (S) AND APPARATUS |
| 5,828,908 | September 22, 1998 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,835,627 | October 27, 1998 | PHOTO CABIN |
| 5,838,997 | November 10, 1998 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATICALLY OPTIMIZING IMAGE QUALITY AND PROCESSING TIME |
| 5,838,999 | November 17, 1998 | PRE-LOADED SINGLE USER INSTANT CAMERA |
| 5,847,914 | November 17, 1998 | DUAL EXPOSURE PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD |
| 5,848,316 | December 8, 1998 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,856,023 | January 5, 1999 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXTRACTING MATERIAL FROM A DISPENSER |
| 5,858,608 | January 12, 1999 | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| 5,861,230 | January 19, 1999 | DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOSENSITIVE FILM UNIT FOR SILVER TRANSFER IMAGES |
| 5,863,374 | January 19, 1999 | PROCESS FOR THE POLYMERIZATION OF 4-VINYL PYRIDINE MONOMERS |
| 5,864,390 | January 26, 1999 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PEELING A LAMINATE |
| 5,870,505 | February 9, 1999 | OPTICAL SYSTEM FOR USE IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER |
| | | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PIXEL LEVEL LUMINANCE ADJUSTMENT |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 5,870,633 | February 9, 1999 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD |
| 5,877,933 | March 2, 1999 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE FOR MAGNETORESISTIVE HEAD |
| 5,886,799 | March 23, 1999 | POLARIZING HOLOGRAPHIC REFLECTOR MODULE AND METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE THEREOF |
| 5,887,084 | March 23, 1999 | STRUCTURING A DIGITAL IMAGE INTO A DCT PYRAMID IMAGE REPRESENTATION |
| 5,888,693 | March 30, 1999 | FILM ASSEMBLY |
| 5,900,902 | May 4, 1999 | APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ENHANCING PRINTING EFFICIENCY TO REDUCE ARTIFACTS |
| 5,904,351 | May 18, 1999 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DESENSITIZING PRINT MEDIA ON A PRINT DRUM TO THE EFFECTS OF DEBRIS |
| 5,910,940 | June 8, 1999 | CONTAMINATION AND AIR TURBULENCE |
| 5,914,213 | June 22, 1999 | OPTICAL RECORDING SYSTEMS AND MEDIA WITH INTEGRAL NEAR-FIELD OPTICS |
| 5,917,969 | June 29, 1999 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR THE GENERATION OF ACID |
| 5,919,608 | July 6, 1999 | LASER MODULATOR |
| 5,919,950 | July 6, 1999 | MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR GENERATING ACID USING SENSITIZING DYE AND SUPERSENSITIZER |
| 5,923,380 | July 13, 1999 | SQUARYLIUM COMPOUNDS, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THESE |
| 5,923,794 | July 13, 1999 | COMPOUNDS |
| 5,926,293 | July 20, 1999 | METHOD FOR REPLACING THE BACKGROUND OF AN IMAGE |
| 5,933,278 | August 3, 1999 | CURRENT-MEDIATED ACTIVE-PIXEL IMAGE SENSING DEVICE WITH CURRENT RESET |
| 5,933,537 | August 3, 1999 | HOLOGRAPHIC TRANSFLECTOR |
| 5,942,335 | August 24, 1999 | MONOLITHIC MULTI-FACETED MIRROR FOR COMBINING MULTIPLE BEAMS FROM DIFFERENT LIGHT SOURCES |
| 5,943,511 | August 24, 1999 | BY REFLECTION |
| 5,946,031 | August 31, 1999 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONVERSION OF FREQUENCY-COEFFICIENT MATRICES |
| 5,946,502 | August 31, 1999 | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| 5,950,020 | September 7, 1999 | DUAL EXPOSURE PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD |
| 5,956,536 | September 21, 1999 | ELECTRONIC STILL CAMERA WITH PRINTING CAPABILITY |
| 5,958,525 | September 28, 1999 | FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| 5,963,415 | October 5, 1999 | FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD |
| 5,963,859 | October 5, 1999 | CAMERA, OPTICAL ACCESSORIES THEREFOR AND METHOD |
| 5,965,241 | October 12, 1999 | DEVICE & KIT |
| 5,969,747 | October 19, 1999 | ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE PROTECTION DEVICE |
| 5,969,760 | October 19, 1999 | WIRELESS COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH REPLACEABLE BATTERY AND PREPAID CALLING TIME |
| 5,970,271 | October 19, 1999 | ELECTROLUMINESCENT DEVICES AND PROCESSES USING POLYTHIOPHENES |
| 5,974,263 | October 26, 1999 | EFFICIENT LED LIGHT GEOMETRY FOR OPTICAL PRINTERS |
| 5,977,351 | November 2, 1999 | ELECTRONIC STILL CAMERA HAVING MECHANICALLY ADJUSTABLE CCD TO EFFECT FOCUS |
| 5,978,008 | November 2, 1999 | SPOOL CADDY FOR USE WITH DRY OPTICAL IMAGE PROCESSING OF ROLL FILM |
| 5,981,137 | November 9, 1999 | SINGLE USE CAMERA EMPLOYING SELF-DEVELOPING FILM AND METHOD THEREOF |
| 5,982,529 | November 9, 1999 | BENZOPYRYLIUM SQUARYLIUM AND CROCONYLIUM DYES, AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND USE |
| 5,990,498 | November 23, 1999 | USE |
| 5,993,080 | November 30, 1999 | AUTOMATIC COLOR CORRECTION FOR A WHITE-LIGHT PRINTER |
| 5,999,281 | December 7, 1999 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGES AND METHODS OF MAKING |
| 6,000,863 | December 14, 1999 | APPARATUS FOR REDUCING LINEAR ARTIFACTS IN AN OPTICALLY-PRINTED IMAGE |
| 6,001,531 | December 14, 1999 | LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE |
| 6,003,989 | December 21, 1999 | SYSTEM FOR OPTICAL DRY PROCESSING OF SPOOLED PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM |
| 6,004,719 | December 21, 1999 | HOLOGRAPHIC PROJECTION SCREEN COMBINING AN ELLIPTICAL HOLOGRAPHIC DIFFUSER AND A CYLINDRICAL LIGHT-COLLIMATOR |
| | | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING METHOD |
| | | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING COMPOSITION AND FILM UNIT |
| | | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| | | IMAGING MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING AN IMAGE |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 6,006,036 | December 21, 1999 | PRELOADED SINGLE-USE INSTANT CAMERA |
| 6,008,834 | December 28, 1999 | BOUNCING BALL SCANNER |
| 6,008,907 | December 28, 1999 | PRINTER CALIBRATION |
| 6,009,277 | December 28, 1999 | IMPROVED FILM ADVANCEMENT FOR IMAGING APPARATUS |
| 6,010,790 | January 4, 2000 | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| 6,011,577 | January 4, 2000 | MODULAR OPTICAL PRINT HEAD ASSEMBLY |
| 6,014,166 | January 11, 2000 | STEREOSCOPIC PHOTON TUNNELING MICROSCOPE |
| 6,014,202 | January 11, 2000 | OPTICAL SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING A GRAPHICAL IMAGE |
| 6,015,907 | January 18, 2000 | TRISUBSTITUTED PYRIDINE DYES |
| 6,019,525 | February 1, 2000 | IMPROVED SELF-DEVELOPING FILM ASSEMBLAGE |
| 6,020,983 | February 1, 2000 | METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF EYE-COVERING ARTICLES BEARING DECORATIVE REFLECTION HOLOGRAM |
| 6,037,950 | March 14, 2000 | CONFIGURABLE, EXTENSIBLE, INTEGRATED PROFILE GENERATION AND MAINTENANCE ENVIRONMENT FOR FACULTATING IMAGE TRANSFER BETWEEN TRANSFER SPACES |
| 6,038,403 | March 14, 2000 | SINGLE USE CAMERA EMPLOYING SINGLE FRAME FILM ASSEMBLAGES AND METHOD THEREOF |
| 6,046,815 | April 4, 2000 | RETRACTABLE PRINT MEDIUM TRAY FOR USE IN AN OPTICAL PRINTER |
| 6,054,246 | April 25, 2000 | HEAT AND RADIATION-SENSITIVE IMAGING MEDIUM, AND PROCESSES FOR USE THEREOF |
| 6,055,258 | April 25, 2000 | LASER DIODE WITH AN ION-IMPLANTED REGION |
| 6,055,374 | April 25, 2000 | IMPROVED FOLDING CAMERA |
| 6,055,375 | April 25, 2000 | SELF-DEVELOPING CAMERA |
| 6,055,380 | April 25, 2000 | CAMERAS |
| 6,061,372 | May 9, 2000 | TWO-LEVEL SEMICONDUCTOR LASER DRIVER |
| 6,068,373 | May 30, 2000 | INK JET RECORDING SHEET |
| 6,069,982 | May 30, 2000 | ESTIMATION OF FREQUENCY DEPENDENCE AND GREY-LEVEL DEPENDENCE OF NOISE IN AN IMAGE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DERIVING AN INVERTIBLE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN COLOR SPACES... COLOR PROFILE PRODUCTION SYSTEM |
| 6,072,901 | June 6, 2000 | APPARATUS FOR COUPLING RADIATION BEAMS INTO AN OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE |
| 6,075,912 | June 13, 2000 | DUAL EXPOSURE PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND METHOD OF OPERATING SAME |
| 6,078,750 | June 20, 2000 | OPTICAL RECORDING SYSTEMS |
| 6,094,413 | July 25, 2000 | AUTOFOCUS ACTUATOR DEVICE |
| 6,097,552 | August 1, 2000 | SIMPLIFIED CAMERA MECHANISMS |
| 6,099,172 | August 8, 2000 | PHOTOGRAPHIC ELEMENT AND METHOD |
| 6,100,005 | August 8, 2000 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACQUIRING ELECTRONIC AND/OR PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES |
| 6,101,333 | August 8, 2000 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES |
| 6,103,912 | August 15, 2000 | VIEWFINDER WITH DIFFRACTIVE OPTICAL ELEMENT |
| 6,104,533 | August 15, 2000 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR GENERATION OF ACID HOLOGRAPHICALLY ILLUMINATED IMAGE PROVIDING DISPLAY ELEMENT |
| 6,110,638 | August 29, 2000 | METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MOUNTING OPTICAL COMPONENTS |
| 6,122,079 | September 19, 2000 | DEVICE PROFILES FOR USE IN A DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM |
| 6,122,115 | September 19, 2000 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MINIMIZING BLOCKING ARTIFACTS IN A FILTERED IMAGE |
| 6,128,415 | October 3, 2000 | LASER COMPOSITION FOR PREVENTING PHOTO-INDUCED DAMAGE |
| 6,151,420 | November 21, 2000 | CMOS IMAGER WITH IMPROVED SENSITIVITY |
| 6,154,598 | November 28, 2000 | IMPROVEMENTS IN CAMERAS |
| 6,169,318 | January 2, 2001 | MULTIPLE MODE IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 6,173,126 | January 9, 2001 | IMPROVED DIAGNOSTIC ASSAY SYSTEM AND METHOD |
| 6,175,691 | January 16, 2001 | SELF-DEVELOPING FILM UNIT |
| 6,184,040 | February 6, 2001 | SCANNING SYSTEM FOR FILM RECORDER |
| 6,221,554 | April 24, 2001 | |
| 6,232,904 | May 15, 2001 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 6,242,154 | June 5, 2001 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR GENERATION OF ACID |
| 6,245,479 | June 12, 2001 | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 6,258,505 | July 10, 2001 | HEAT AND RADIATION-SENSITIVE IMAGING MEDIUM AND PROCESSES FOR USE THEREOF |
| 6,291,128 | September 18, 2001 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ASSEMBLAGES OF THE SELF-DEVELOPING TYPE HAVING REMOVABLE PORTIONS |
| 6,301,438 | October 9, 2001 | A FILM ADVANCEMENT ASSEMBLY FOR A SELF-DEVELOPING CAMERA |
| 6,307,085 | October 23, 2001 | PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR GENERATION OF ACID |
| 6,317,561 | November 13, 2001 | PROCESSING FLUID SPREAD SYSTEM FOR A DETACHABLE ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER AND CAMERA |
| 6,324,320 | November 27, 2001 | OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING A HIGH-BRIGHTNESS MULTI-LASER RADIATION SOURCE |
| 6,327,431 | December 4, 2001 | METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR REDUCING IMAGE ARTIFACTS |
| 6,328,930 | December 11, 2001 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING DIAGNOSTIC TESTING |
| 6,330,397 | December 11, 2001 | FILM UNIT DRIVE ASSEMBLY FOR AN ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER AND CAMERA AND RELATED METHOD THEREOF |
| 6,331,715 | December 18, 2001 | DIAGNOSTIC ASSAY SYSTEM AND METHOD HAVING A LUMINESCENT READOUT SIGNAL |
| 6,400,442 | June 4, 2002 | OPTICAL SYSTEM FOR USE IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER |
| 6,403,278 | June 11, 2002 | IMAGE RECEIVING ELEMENT |
| 6,417,911 | July 9, 2002 | PROCESSING FLUID SPREAD SYSTEM FOR AN ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER AND CAMERA AND RELATED METHOD THEREOF |
| 6,432,358 | August 13, 2002 | DIAGNOSTIC ASSAY DEVICE |
| 6,450,537 | September 17, 2002 | SELF-SERVICE POSTAGE STAMP ASSEMBLAGE |
| 6,456,421 | September 24, 2002 | SYSTEM FOR PRINTING WITH PROGRAMMABLE SPATIAL LIGHT MODULATOR AND METHOD |
| 6,456,799 | September 24, 2002 | COMBINATION CAMERA |
| 6,482,950 | November 19, 2002 | SQUARYLIUM COMPOUNDS, AND PROCESSES AND INTERMEDIATES FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF THESE COMPOUNDS |
| 6,489,065 | December 3, 2002 | HOLOGRAPHIC MEDIUM AND PROCESS FOR USE THEREOF |
| 6,490,413 | December 3, 2002 | COMPACT PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| 6,493,015 | December 10, 2002 | THERMAL RECORDING SYSTEM |
| 6,495,373 | December 17, 2002 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING DIAGNOSTIC TESTS |
| 6,515,701 | February 4, 2003 | FOCAL PLANE EXPOSURE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR CMOS AREA IMAGE SENSORS |
| 6,516,147 | February 4, 2003 | SCENE RECOGNITION METHOD AND SYSTEM USING BRIGHTNESS AND RANGING MAPPING |
| 6,517,989 | February 11, 2003 | RETROFITTED SELF-DEVELOPING FILM ASSEMBLAGES AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME |
| 6,525,758 | February 25, 2003 | INTEGRAL ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODE FIBER OPTIC PRINthead UTILIZING COLOR FILTERS |
| 6,526,230 | February 25, 2003 | COMPACT PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS OF THE SELF-DEVELOPING TYPE |
| 6,527,461 | March 4, 2003 | A LENS COVER ASSEMBLY FOR A FOLDING CAMERA |
| 6,537,410 | March 25, 2003 | THERMAL TRANSFER RECORDING SYSTEM |
| 6,541,177 | April 1, 2003 | DIFFUSION TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM UNIT |
| 6,552,853 | April 22, 2003 | RADIATION BEAM COMBINER |
| 6,555,060 | April 29, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING DIAGNOSTIC TESTING |
| 6,579,656 | June 17, 2003 | HALF ESTERS OF ISOBUTYLENE/MALEIC ANHYDRIDE COPOLYMER AS ATTENUATORS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM DEVELOPMENT |
| 6,587,429 | July 1, 2003 | SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR INITIALIZING PHASE CHANGE RECORDING MEDIA |
| 6,588,596 | July 8, 2003 | PRODUCT PACKAGING AND METHOD OF PACKAGING |
| 6,595,427 | July 22, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ENCODING AND DECODING INFORMATION IN A NON VISIBLE MANNER |
| 6,595,703 | July 22, 2003 | CAMERA WITH DUAL-PURPOSE CARRY STRAP |
| 6,606,110 | August 12, 2003 | INTEGRAL ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODE PRINthead |
| 6,624,839 | September 23, 2003 | INTEGRAL ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODE PRINthead UTILIZING COLOR FILTERS |
| 6,641,782 | November 4, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING DIAGNOSTIC TESTING |

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|
| 6.643.390 | November 4, 2003 | COMPACT FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION DEVICE |
| 6.643.406 | November 4, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING LINEAR FILTERING IN WAVELET BASED DOMAIN |
| 6.661.443 | December 9, 2003 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR VOLTAGE CORRECTION |
| 6.669.381 | December 30, 2003 | IMPROVED ACTUATOR AND SELECTOR MECHANISM FOR COMPACT CAMERA |
| 6.671.032 | December 30, 2003 | SIMPLIFIED SELF-DEVELOPING FILM ASSEMBLAGES AND METHODS OF MAKING THE SAME |
| 6.681.828 | January 27, 2004 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING IMAGE-BEARING MEDIA |
| 6.690.488 | February 10, 2004 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ESTIMATING THE SPATIAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF A DIGITAL IMAGE |
| 6.704.050 | March 9, 2004 | ACQUISITION SYSTEM FROM THE IMAGES IT PRODUCES |
| 6.707.055 | March 16, 2004 | ACTIVE-PIXEL IMAGE SENSING DEVICE WITH LINEAR MODE VOLTAGE TO CURRENT CONVERSION |
| 6.707.990 | March 16, 2004 | METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTING PINHOLE DEFECTS IN A DIELECTRIC LAYER |
| 6.746.631 | June 8, 2004 | SINGLE USE CAMERA EMPLOYING SELF-DEVELOPING FILM AND METHOD THEREOF |
| 6.761.788 | July 13, 2004 | SHAPED PLASTIC LENSES AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME |
| 6.763.167 | July 13, 2004 | THERMAL MASS TRANSFER IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 6.791.604 | September 14, 2004 | INTEGRAL ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODE FIBER OPTIC PRINTHEAD |
| 6.791.749 | September 14, 2004 | LIGHT-TIGHT HOUSING FOR ELECTRONIC CAMERA (JOINT PATENT APPLICATION WITH OLYMPUS.) |
| 6.795.114 | September 21, 2004 | POLARIZED EXPOSURE FOR WEB MANUFACTURE |
| 6.801.233 | October 5, 2004 | FILM UNIT DRIVE ASSEMBLY FOR A DETACHABLE ELECTRONIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTER AND CAMERA |
| 6.812.966 | November 2, 2004 | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 6.819.347 | November 16, 2004 | EXPOSURE APPARATUS HAVING IMAGE DISPLAY FUNCTION, AND ELECTRONIC CAMERA, DATA TERMINAL, AND PORTABLE COMMUNICATION APPARATUS HAVING EXPOSURE FUNCTION |
| 6.842.186 | January 11, 2005 | THERMAL RESPONSE CORRECTION SYSTEM |
| D317.785 | June 25, 1991 | HIGH SPEED PHOTO-PRINTING APPARATUS |
| D320.029 | September 17, 1991 | ELECTRONIC FILM PRINTER |
| D321.358 | November 5, 1991 | POP-UP STROBE AUTOFOCUS CAMERA OR SIMILAR ARTICLE |
| D333.670 | March 2, 1993 | POP-UP STROBE CAMERA OR SIMILAR ARTICLE |
| D335.491 | May 11, 1993 | FOLDABLE PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| D335.681 | May 18, 1993 | ELECTRONIC SCANNER |
| D364.419 | November 21, 1995 | COMPACT FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| D365.985 | January 9, 1996 | THERMAL LASER PRINTER OR SIMILAR ARTICLE |
| D368.256 | March 26, 1996 | CONTAINER FOR TRANSPORTING PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM CASSETTES |
| D371.565 | July 9, 1996 | SCANNER FOR USE WITH A COMPUTER |
| D380.765 | July 8, 1997 | AUTOMATIC FILM PROCESSOR FOR SELF-DEVELOPING PEEL-APART FILM |
| D381.999 | August 5, 1997 | MULTIPLE SLIDE HOLDER FOR USE IN A PHOTOGRAPHIC SCANNER |
| D383.735 | September 16, 1997 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D389.165 | January 13, 1998 | SCANNING APPARATUS |
| D390.678 | February 10, 1998 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D399.518 | October 13, 1998 | DESIGN |
| D400.551 | November 3, 1998 | FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D425.924 | May 30, 2000 | FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D436.531 | January 23, 2001 | PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D438.882 | March 13, 2001 | PRODUCT PACKAGE |
| D439.593 | March 27, 2001 | COMPACT COMBINATION CAMERA |
| D439.921 | April 3, 2001 | COMPACT PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D440.592 | April 17, 2001 | ERECT FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| D445.450 | July 24, 2001 | COLLAPSED FOLDING PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA |
| D448.784 | October 2, 2001 | STAND ALONE PRINTER |
| | | ELECTRONIC CAMERA |

ATTACHMENT TO RECORDATION FORM COVER SHEET WITH PATENTS/APPLICATIONS (16 PAGES TOTAL)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| D451,528 | December 4, 2001 | LCD PROJECTOR |
| D459,380 | June 25, 2002 | FOLDED PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D463,812 | October 1, 2002 | ERECT PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS |
| D469,256 | January 28, 2003 | SHOULDER STRAP MODULE |
| D470,877 | February 25, 2003 | CAMERA |
| D470,878 | February 25, 2003 | CAMERA |
| D493,811 | August 3, 2004 | CAMERA BACK |

PATENT
REEL: 016470 FRAME: 0021

PATENT AND INVENTION ASSIGNMENT

WHEREAS, POLAROID CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("Assignor"), having its office at 1265 Main Street - W4, Waltham, MA 02451, desires to assign its rights, title and interest in and to certain patents and patent applications, all as identified in the attached Schedule A which is made a part hereof (collectively the "Inventions"); and

WHEREAS, ZINK IMAGING, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company, having its offices at 1265 Main Street - W4, Waltham, MA 02451 ("Assignee"), is desirous of acquiring Polaroid's right, title and interest in and to the Inventions, including any letters patent or applications therein or which derive therefrom, and all rights to apply for letters patent, in all cases throughout the world;

NOW, THEREFORE, for Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Assignor does hereby sell, assign, transfer and set over unto Assignee, its successors and assigns, the entire right, title and interest in and to the Inventions, and in and to all patents of the United States and in any and all foreign countries which may be issued therefore, and in and to all patent applications, including all continuations, divisionals, reexaminations and reissues thereof in the United States and the equivalents thereof in any and all foreign countries, together with all claims for damages by reason of any or future infringement thereof, along with the right to sue for and collect the same, and to obtain all other possible remedies for Assignee's own use and enjoyment as fully and completely as the same would have been held by Assignor had this Patent and Invention Assignment and sale not been made. The said entire right, title and interest shall vest irrevocably in Assignee, and this Assignment shall inure to the benefit of Assignee, its successors, assigns and other legal representatives, and shall be binding upon Assignor, and Assignor's successors, assigns, and legal representatives.

Assignor covenants and agrees, upon request by Assignee, without additional compensation, but at no expense to Assignor, to execute or assent to foreign applications, to execute all papers, assignments or other documents as reasonably requested by Assignee, to provide testimony by affidavit or otherwise on behalf of Assignee in any proceeding before the United States Patent and Trademark Office, foreign patent authority, state or federal court, or other decision-making body, and, in general, to cooperate fully with Assignee as reasonably necessary or desirable to vest the enjoyment of, and to secure, perfect, maintain or enforce said entire right, title and interest in and to said Application and any patents issuing therefrom or related thereto

in and to Assignee. Assignor further covenants that no instrument has been executed that is contrary to this Assignment nor has Assignor taken any action contrary to this Assignment nor will Assignor do so in the future.

The Commissioner of Patents and the officials with comparable authority over patents in foreign countries are hereby authorized and directed to issue in the name of Assignee, or as otherwise directed by Assignee, any and all patents which may be granted from the Inventions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Assignor has caused this instrument to be duly executed as of this 5th day of January, 2006.

POLAROID CORPORATION

By: 

Thomas L. Beaudoin

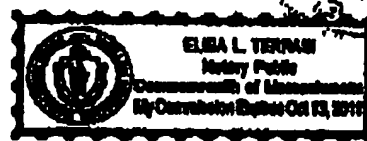
Title: Chief Operating Officer
Officer

STATE OF Massachusetts)
) ss.
COUNTY OF Middlesex)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on January 5, 2006, by Thomas L. Beaudoin, known to me to be the Chief Operating Officer of Polaroid Corporation, a Delaware corporation, on behalf of such corporation.


Notary Public

1030173.1



Schedule A

List of Inventions

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 – Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Patents and Patent Applications – United States PTO | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Case* | Title | Subject Matter | Status or Issue Date | Patent Number | Application Number |
| 7858 | Three-Dimensional Display Method(s) and Apparatus | Optical waveguide | 22-Sep-98 | 5,812,186 | 08/279,434 |
| 8485 | Thermal Imaging System | The basic ZINK application. The issued claims are method claims for forming an image on thermal imaging members such as ZINK imaging members. | 5-Oct-04 | 6,801,233 | 10/151,432 |
| 8485 | Thermal Imaging System | Continuation application of C-8485-AFP. This application has system claims for ZINK printer - imaging member combinations. | 14-Jun-05 | 6,906,735 | 10/858,139 |
| 8485 | Thermal Imaging System | Division of C-8485-AFP. This application has thermal imaging member claims which encompass ZINK imaging members. | Filed. Pending | | 10/806,749 |
| 8543 | Choice of Chromophores in Two Color Imaging Systems | A method for selecting two dye chromophores to render images by selecting a first chromophore and selecting a second chromophore to be the complement of the first and a printing system which utilizes the method. | Filed. Pending | | 10/350,856 |
| 8544 | Imaging System | Imaging methods and members wherein a chemical compound in a crystalline form is converted, at least partially, to a liquid in the amorphous form, the liquid having intrinsically a different color from the crystalline form. | Filed. Pending | | 10/789,648 |
| 8558 | Drive Roller Assembly | Drive roller assemblies for pulling a print medium within, or in conjunction with, a printing apparatus. | 1-Nov-05 | 6,959,849 | 10/743,588 |

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 – Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Patents and Patent Applications – United States PTO | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Case* | Title | Subject Matter | Status or Issue Date | Patent Number | Application Number |
| 8559 | Thermal Printer Assembly | A thermal printer assembly which includes an elongated thermal print head oriented substantially orthogonally to a print medium path and a platen roller which is aligned with, and opposed to the print head and adapted to pressure the medium against the print-head. | Filed. Pending | | 10/743,631 |
| 8560 | Thermal Print Head Alignment Method and Apparatus | A device for mounting a thermal print head, the device including a frame including a reference member and a multiplicity of adjustable datum points oriented orthogonally around a mounting location for the print head. | 6-Sep-05 | 6,940,533 | 10/743,234 |
| 8561 | Thermal Printer Assembly | A thermal printer assembly including a plurality of elongated thermal print heads and a frame adapted to fixedly mount and align the print heads in parallel across a single print medium path. | Filed. Pending | | 10/743,632 |
| 8562 | Roller Assembly | A roller assembly which can be used in a linear or serial printer includes a platen roller having a central axle which is exposed at opposing ends of the roller and a frame for mounting the platen at both exposed ends of the axle. | Abandoned in favor of C-8562-CON | | 10/743,235 |
| 8562 | Roller Assembly | Continuation of C-8562-AFP. A roller assembly which can be used in a linear or serial printer includes a platen roller having a central axle which is exposed at opposing ends of the roller and a frame for mounting the platen at both exposed ends of the axle. | Filed. Pending | | 11/215,682 |

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 – Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Patents and Patent Applications – United States PTO | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Case* | Title | Subject Matter | Status or Issue Date | Patent Number | Application Number |
| 8563 | Thermal Printer Apparatus | A thermal printer apparatus including one or more thermal print heads fixedly mounted with respect to a print path, one or more platen roller assemblies and a frame and a pivotally mounted support member. | Filed. Pending | | 10/743,351 |
| 8566 | Image Stitching For a Multi-Head Printer | Techniques for stitching images printed by a multihead thermal printer where printing at each location in the stitching region is accomplished by the print heads with a weighting that depends on the location being printed in the stitching region. | Filed. Pending | | 10/374,847 |
| 8574 | Print Head Pulsing Techniques For Multicolor Printers | Novel pulsing method wherein different heating elements of a thermal print head can print on different image-forming layers of a multicolor imaging member in a single pass. | Filed. Pending | | 11/159,880 |
| 8584 | Print Job Data Processing for Multi-Head Printers | Techniques for performing processing such as striping, staggering and stitching on print data prior to printing with a multihead printer. | Filed. Pending | | 10/808,627 |
| 8586 | Novel Dyes and Use Thereof in Thermal Imaging Members and Methods | Novel fluorescein dyes which exhibit a first color in the crystalline form and a second different color in the liquid amorphous form and imaging members and thermal imaging methods utilizing the dyes. | Filed. Pending | | 10/789,586 |
| 8587 | Novel Dyes and Use Thereof in Imaging Members and Methods | Novel rhodamine dyes which exhibit a first color in the crystalline form and a second different color in the liquid amorphous form and imaging members and thermal imaging methods utilizing the dyes. | Filed. Pending | | 10/788,963 |

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 – Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Patents and Patent Applications – United States PTO | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Case* | Title | Subject Matter | Status or Issue Date | Patent Number | Application Number |
| 8588 | Novel Dyes | Novel rhodol dyes which exhibit a first color in the crystalline form and a second different color in the liquid amorphous form and imaging members and thermal imaging methods utilizing the dyes. | 4-Oct-05 | 6,951,952 B2 | 10/789,276 |
| 8589 | Novel Dye Complexes and Use Thereof in Imaging Members and Methods | Novel complexes of hydrogen bond acceptors and phenolic dyes and imaging members and imaging methods including thermal imaging members and methods utilizing the complexes. | Filed. Pending | | 10/789,600 |
| 8598 | Thermal Imaging Method | Imagewise activating thermal energy is applied to first and second image-forming layers at a first background temperature and imagewise activating thermal energy is applied to a third image-forming layer at a second background temperature. | Filed. Pending | | 60/668,702 |
| 8601 | Parametric Programmable Thermal Printer | The printer may include a controller that performs functions such as thermal history control and common mode voltage control. The controller may be implemented in an integrated programmable medium such as a FPGA. | Filed. Pending | | 11/188,676 |
| 8606 | Thermal Imaging Method | Thermal imaging method wherein thermal energy is provided to at least two image-forming layers with one or more print heads while the layers are traveling at different velocities with respect to the print head(s). | Filed. Pending | | 60/668,800 |
| 8608 | Novel Rhodamine Dyes and Use Thereof in Imaging Members and Methods | New rhodamine dyes. | Filed. Pending | | 60/660,088 |
| 8614 | Novel Rhodamine Dyes and Use Thereof in Imaging Members and Methods | New rhodamine dyes. | Filed. Pending | | 60/680,212 |

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 – Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Patents and Patent Applications – United States PTO | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Case* | Title | Subject Matter | Status or Issue Date | Patent Number | Application Number |
| 8617 | Thermal Printing Head with Two-Dimensional Array of Resistive Heating Elements, and Method for Printing Using Same | Novel print head configuration and thermal printing methods | Filed. Pending | | 607734,081 |

*Polaroid-designated intellectual property asset case number

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 – Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Patents and Patent Applications – Non-United States | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Case* | Country Name | Application Number | Application Status | Filing Date | Publication Date | Title |
| 007858 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS95/08777 | Inactive | 13-Jul-1995 | | THREE-DIMENSIONAL DISPLAY METHOD(S) AND APPARATUS |
| 007858/PCT | Japan | 8-505777 | Abandoned | 13-Jul-1995 | | THREE-DIMENSIONAL DISPLAY METHOD(S) AND APPARATUS |
| 008485 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS02/15868 | Inactive | 20-May-2002 | | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008485/PCT | Canada | 2446880 | Pending | 20-May-2002 | | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008485/PCT | China (Peoples Republic) | 02815088.0 | Published | 20-May-2002 | 13-Oct-2004 | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008485/PCT | Eurasian Patent Organization | 200301177/26 | Pending | 20-May-2002 | | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008485/PCT | European Patent Convention | 02751985.9 | Published | 20-May-2002 | 24-Mar-2004 | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008485/PCT | India | 1481KOLNP2003 | Pending | 20-May-2002 | | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008485/PCT | Japan | 2002-593159 | Pending | 20-May-2002 | | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008485/PCT | Korea, Republic of | 2003-7015699 | Published | 20-May-2002 | 11-Feb-2004 | THERMAL IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008543 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS03/04159 | Inactive | 11-Feb-2003 | | CHOICE OF CHROMOPHORES IN TWO COLOR IMAGING SYSTEMS |
| 008543/PCT | Canada | 2478690 | Pending | 11-Feb-2003 | | CHOICE OF CHROMOPHORES IN TWO COLOR IMAGING SYSTEMS |

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 – Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Patents and Patent Applications – Non-United States | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Case* | Country Name | Application Number | Application Status | Filing Date | Publication Date | Title |
| 008543/PCT | European Patent Convention | 03707857.3 | Published | 11-Feb-2003 | 08-Dec-2004 | CHOICE OF CHROMOPHORES IN TWO COLOR IMAGING SYSTEMS |
| 008543/PCT | Japan | 2003-577528 | Published | 11-Feb-2003 | 07-Jul-2005 | CHOICE OF CHROMOPHORES IN TWO COLOR IMAGING SYSTEMS |
| 008544 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS94/05986 | Inactive | 27-Feb-2004 | | IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008544/PCT | Canada | 2515507 | Pending | 27-Feb-2004 | | IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008544/PCT | China (Peoples Republic) | 200480005432 | Pending | 27-Feb-2004 | | IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008544/PCT | European Patent Convention | 04715701.1 | Published | 27-Feb-2004 | 23-Nov-2005 | IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008544/PCT | India | 1452KOLNP2005 | Pending | 27-Feb-2004 | | IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008544/PCT | Japan | not yet assigned | Pending | 27-Feb-2004 | | IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008544/PCT | Korea, Republic of | 2005-7016135 | Pending | 27-Feb-2004 | | IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008544/PCT | Russian Federation | 2005129546 | Pending | 27-Feb-2004 | | IMAGING SYSTEM |
| 008558 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS03/40868 | Inactive | 22-Dec-2003 | 15-Jul-2004 | DRIVE ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 008558/PCT | Canada | 2511542 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | DRIVE ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 008558/PCT | European Patent Convention | 03814287.3 | Published | 22-Dec-2003 | 05-Oct-2005 | DRIVE ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 008558/PCT | Japan | 2004-563914 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | DRIVE ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 008559 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS03/41125 | Inactive | 22-Dec-2003 | | THERMAL PRINTER ASSEMBLY |
| 008559/PCT | Canada | 2511558 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | THERMAL PRINTER ASSEMBLY |
| 008559/PCT | European Patent Convention | 3814359 | Published | 22-Dec-2003 | 26-Oct-2005 | THERMAL PRINTER ASSEMBLY |
| 008559/PCT | Japan | 2004-564013 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | THERMAL PRINTER ASSEMBLY |
| 008560/PCT | Canada | 2511537 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | THERMAL PRINT HEAD ALIGNMENT METHOD AND APPARATUS |

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 - Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Patents and Patent Applications - Non-United States | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|---|
| Case# | Country Name | Application Number | Application Status | Filing Date | Publication Date | Title |
| 008560/PCT | European Patent Convention | 03814286.5 | Published | 22-Dec-2003 | 26-Oct-2005 | THERMAL PRINT HEAD ALIGNMENT METHOD AND APPARATUS |
| 008560/PCT | Japan | 2004-563913 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | THERMAL PRINT HEAD ALIGNMENT METHOD AND APPARATUS |
| 008560/PCT | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS03/40867 | Inactive | 22-Dec-2003 | 15-Jul-2004 | THERMAL PRINT HEAD ALIGNMENT METHOD AND APPARATUS |
| 008561 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS03/40952 | Inactive | 22-Dec-2002 | | THERMAL PRINTER ASSEMBLY |
| 008561/PCT | Canada | 2511539 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | THERMAL PRINTER ASSEMBLY |
| 008561/PCT | European Patent Convention | 03814317.8 | Published | 22-Dec-2003 | 26-Oct-2005 | THERMAL PRINTER ASSEMBLY |
| 008561/PCT | Japan | 2004-563956 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | THERMAL PRINTER ASSEMBLY |
| 008562 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS03/40869 | Inactive | 22-Dec-2003 | | ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 008562/PCT | Canada | 2511539 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 008562/PCT | European Patent Convention | 03814288.1 | Published | 22-Dec-2003 | 12-Oct-2005 | ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 008562/PCT | Japan | 2004-563915 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | ROLLER ASSEMBLY |
| 008563 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS03/41188 | Inactive | 22-Dec-2003 | 15-Jul-2004 | THERMAL PRINTER APPARATUS |
| 008563/PCT | Canada | 2511275 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | THERMAL PRINTER APPARATUS |
| 008563/PCT | European Patent Convention | 3800151.7 | Published | 22-Dec-2003 | 05-Oct-2005 | THERMAL PRINTER APPARATUS |
| 008563/PCT | Japan | 2004-564026 | Pending | 22-Dec-2003 | | THERMAL PRINTER APPARATUS |
| 008566 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS04/04873 | Inactive | 19-Feb-2004 | | IMAGE STITCHING FOR A MULTI-HEAD PRINTER |
| 008566/PCT | China (Peoples Republic) | 200480004790 | Pending | 19-Feb-2004 | | DOWN-WEB SCREENING |
| 008566/PCT | European Patent Convention | 04712842.6 | Published | 19-Feb-2004 | 21-Dec-2005 | DOWN-WEB SCREENING |

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 – Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Patents and Patent Applications – Non-United States | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Case* | Country Name | Application Number | Application Status | Filing Date | Publication Date | Title |
| 008566/PCT | Japan | not yet assigned | Pending | 19-Feb-2004 | | DOWN-WEB SCREENING |
| 008584 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS05/09754 | Published | 23-Mar-2005 | 13-Oct-2005 | PRINT JOB DATA PROCESSING FOR MULTI-HEAD PRINTERS |
| 008586 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS04/05984 | Abandoned | 27-Feb-2004 | | NOVEL DYES AND USE THEREOF IN THERMAL IMAGING MEMBERS AND METHODS |
| 008587 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS04/05965 | Abandoned | 27-Feb-2004 | 30-Sep-2004 | NOVEL DYES AND USE THEREOF IN IMAGING MEMBERS AND METHODS |
| 008588 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS04/06109 | Abandoned | 27-Feb-2004 | | NOVEL DYES |
| 008589 | Patent Cooperation Treaty | PCTUS04/05964 | Abandoned | 27-Feb-2004 | | NOVEL DYE COMPLEXES AND USE THEREOF IN IMAGING MEMBERS AND METHODS |

*Polaroid-designated intellectual property asset case number

| Invention Disclosures | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| DiscL No.* | Title | Discloser(s) |
| 1 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 2 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 3 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 4 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 5 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 6 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 7 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 8 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 9 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 10 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 11 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 12 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 13 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 14 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 15 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 16 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 17 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 18 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 19 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 20 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |

ZINK Asset Purchase Agreement
Exhibit A1 – Zink Patents, Inventions and Copyrights

| Invention Disclosures | | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 200001 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200002 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200003 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200004 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200005 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200006 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200007 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200008 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200009 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200010 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200011 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200012 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200013 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200014 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200015 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200016 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200017 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200018 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200019 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200020 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200021 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200022 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200023 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200024 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200025 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200026 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200027 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200028 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200029 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |
| 200030 | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] |

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

***Polaroid designated disclosure tracking number**